PY2006-2008 INDIRECT IMPACT EVALUATION OF THE STATEWIDE EDUCATION & INFORMATION PROGRAMS

FINAL: VOLUME III OF III STUDY ID: CPU0026.03



Prepared by Opinion Dynamics Corp.
Summit Blue Consulting

Jai J. Mitchell Analytics

California Public Utilities Commission Energy Division

March 2010

INTRODUCTION TO VOLUME III

The volume lists the data collection instruments used in for each of the eight programs in which we conducted primary research as part of our evaluations: Builder Energy Code Training (PGE 2044), Build It Green (PGE 2057), Southern California Home Performance (SCE 2548), Portfolio of the Future (SCG 3530), PACE Energy Efficiency Ethnic Outreach Program (SCG 3531), CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program (SCG 3532/SCE 2513), K-12 Energy Efficiency Education (SDGE 3032), and Time of Sale Energy Check Up (SDGE 3036). We did not conduct any participant surveys, interviews, or observations for Portfolio of the Future (SDGE 3040), so no data collection instruments are included in this volume. Furthermore, because the PACE and CLEO evaluations used identical data collection instruments, those two programs are listed together here.

CONTENTS

INTRO	DUCTION TO VOLUME III	I
1. PC	GE 2044: Building Energy Code Training	1
1.1	Builder and Code Official Survey Instrument	1
1.2	Builder and Code Official Depth Interview Instrument	13
1.3	Training On-Site Observation Form	18
2. PC	GE 2057: Build It Green	21
2.1	Council and Guild Survey Instrument	21
2.2	Green Home Tour Survey Instrument	37
2.3	Consultation In-Depth Interview Instrument	54
2.4	On-Site Training/Presentation Observation Form	58
3. SC	CE 2548: Southern California Home Performance	64
3.1	Workshop Attendee Survey Instrument	64
3.2	Contractor In-Depth Interview Instrument	73
3.3	Homeowner In-Depth Interview Instrument	77
3.4	Training Observation Form	79
3.5	Community Event Observation Form	86
35	CG 3531: PACE ENERGY EFFICIENT OUTREACH PROGR 532/SCE 2513: CLEO CUSTOM LANGUAGE EFFICIENCY ROGRAM	OUTREACH
4.1	Combined Residential and Non-Residential Survey Instrument	95
4.2	Event Intercept Questionnaire	115
4.3	Event/Booth Observation Instrument	119
5. SE	OGE 3032: E3 K-12 Program	128
5.1	Teacher Training Survey Instrument	128
5.2	Teacher Post-Exposure Curriculum Survey Instrument (2006-2008)	132
5.3	Teacher Post-Exposure Curriculum Survey Instrument (Post-2009)	133
5.4	Student Take-Home Survey Instrument	135
5.5	Teacher In-Depth Interview Instrument	136
5.6	Teacher Training On-Site Observation Form	139

6. SE	DGE 3036: TIME OF SALE ENERGY CHECK UP	14 4
6.1	Real Estate Agent/Broker Survey Instrument	144
6.2	Participating Homeowner Survey Instrument	154
6.3	Realtor Training Observation Form	164
7. SE	OGE 3040: Business Energy Assessment	170
7.1	Business Participants Core Survey Instrument	170
7.2	Business Participants Impact Module Survey Instrument	177

1. PGE 2044: BUILDING ENERGY CODE TRAINING

1.1 Builder and Code Official Survey Instrument

This survey will be given to market actors who completed a Builder Energy Code training sessions. Market actors attending these workshops include builders and code officials. Code officials typically work for the city or county government.

This training session lasts between 1.5 hours and 8 hours, and can be conducted in a classroom, on a building site, or a combination of the two locations.

Please note: inside many of the questions we have included text in [brackets]. [Brackets] inside the question text denote items that will be pulled from contacts and events databases supplied by the program implementers. [Brackets] outside of the question text are notes to the ODC programmers and typically indicate skip patterns.

Introductory text

"Hello, I'd like to speak with [NAME]. I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. I would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. We are looking to speak with builders and inspectors who have participated in training sessions available from California utilities. Specifically, I would like to ask you questions about the Building Energy Code Training that you participated in on [DATE]."

Screener questions

S1. Our records indicate that you participated in a Builder Energy Code Training on [DATE]. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [TERMINATE]
- 3. (Don't know) [TERMINATE]
- S2. Where did the training session take place?
 - 1. Classroom
 - 2. Construction site/field
 - 3. Combination
 - 4. Did not participate [TERMINATE]
 - 5. (Don't know)
 - 6. (Refused)

- S3. How would you describe your role? [NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: please categorize respondents as 1 or 2; if they do not seem to initially fit as 1 or 2, probe to make sure. We need to minimize the number responses = 3 and 4]
 - Builder, developer, contractor, or construction manager (NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: this includes construction supervisors, roofers, electricians, people who deal with lighting, engineers, and more)
 - 2. Code official, inspector, building official or (NOTE TO INTERVIWER: typically works for the government)
 - 3. (Other, Specify)
 - 4. (Refused)

[ASK S4-S7 IF S3=1, 3, or 4]

- S4. What is your principal focus?
 - 1. Design
 - 2. Purchasing
 - 3. Land acquisition and development
 - 4. Plan development and code approval
 - 5. Finance and fund acquisition
 - 6. Construction
 - 7. Subcontractor/trade (carpenters, roofers, electricians, HVAC, plumbers, painters)
 - 8. Warranty
 - 9. Supplier
 - 10.Sales
 - 11.(Other, Specify)
 - 12.(Refused)
- S5. How many homes does your company build or work on per year (2007)? [numerical open end]
- S6. What percentage of the homes you work on are currently being built to code? [numerical open end 0-100, don't know, refused]
- S7. What percentage of homes you work on are currently being built to be at least 15% above code (ENERGY STAR level)? [numerical open end 0-100; don't know, refused]

[ASK S8-S10 IF S3=2]

- S8. How many homes do you inspect per year? [numerical open end, don't know, refused] S9. What percentage of homes you inspect meet Title 24 Code requirements on the first try? [numerical open end 0-100; don't know, refused]
- S10. What percentage of homes you inspect are built to be at least 15% above code (ENERGY STAR level)? [numerical open end 0-100; don't know, refused]

[ask all]

S11. What is the biggest challenge in meeting the new code? [open end; pre-code with the following]

- 1. (Lighting)
- 2. (HERS / ratings)
- 3. (HVAC)
- 4. (Costs)
- 5. (Not knowing what measures will be needed to achieve code)
- 6. (Getting information to trades)
- 7. (Getting code approval)
- 8. (Cool roofs)
- 9. (Other. Specify)
- 10.(Don't know)

Value of information provided by the program

V1a. As you think about what you heard at the Building Energy Code Training, was any of this NEW information?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[ASK IF V1a=2 and S3=1, 3 or 4]

V1b. Although you don't think the information was new, did the training move you any closer to implementing efforts to save energy that you were already considering?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[ASK ALL]

V2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where a 1 means not at all useful and a 7 means very useful, how useful was the information you heard at the training?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Not at all useful Very useful DK REF

Attitude - 1-4 scale

Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements...

[ASK IF S3=1, 3 or 4, ELSE SKIP TO AT2]

AT1. Selling energy efficient products or services is good for our company's bottom line. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

	(Don't know) (Refused)					
disagree?] 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	ganization does of Is that strongly of Strongly Disagred Somewhat Disagred Somewhat Agree Strongly Agree (Don't know) (Refused)	r somewha e gree	t can to promote є t?	energy savings	. [Do you agree	e or
AT3. It is of that strong 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	=1, 3, or 4, ELSE difficult to sell ene gly or somewhat? Strongly Disagree Somewhat Disag Somewhat Agree Strongly Agree (Don't know) (Refused)	ergy efficier e	IF1] nt equipment or ho	omes. [Do you	agree or disag	ree?] Is
disagree?] 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	e will not pay mor Is that strongly o Strongly Disagree Somewhat Disag Somewhat Agree Strongly Agree (Don't know) (Refused)	r somewha	duct that is energ t?	y efficient. [Do	o you agree or	
Influence :	L-7 scale					
INF1. How		ning cause	ot at all and a 7 m you to THINK DIF	•		ude
1 Not at	2 3	4 5	6 7 Very much	DK	8 REF	9
		_	you to want to me 24 energy code?	-	es in how you	
1 Not at	2 3 all	4 5	6 7 Very much	DK	8 REF	9

INF3. How much did the tra / enforce =s3=2] Title 24 e	_	-	ur awarene	ess of ways	you	can [meet=	s3=1,3,4
1 2 3 Not at all	4 5	6	7 much	DK		8 REF	9
INF4. Was the training a go =s3=2] Title 24 energy coo	-	explain	ways you o	an [meet=	=s3=	1,3,4 / enfo	rce
1 2 3 Not at all	4 5	5 6 Very i	7 much	DK		8 REF	9
Knowledge questions – par	rt 1 of 2						
K1b. Which of the following you participated in the trair 1. I had NO knowle 2. I had VERY LITTL 3. I had SOME knowle 4. I had A LOT of knowle	ning? dge .E knowled wledge		describes y	our knowle	edge	of Title 24 E	BEFORE
K2. On a scale of 1 to 7 wh did you learn about how to result of this course?			•	_			
1 2 3 4 Did not learn anything	5 6	5 7 Learne	d a lot	8 D	K	9 REF	
Action							
TA1. Would you say that as technologies or practices m			ining, you ı	recommen	d en	ergy efficien	t
 Yes No (Don't know) (Refused) 							
TA2. On a similar 7 point so please rate the following started recommend=s3=1,3,4 / recommend	atement.	As a res B=2] er 5 6	ult of the tr nergy efficie	raining, I ai ent equipm 8	m <u>M(</u> nent,	ORE LIKELY	to
TA3. Have you applied any oprovide? 1. Yes 2. No 3. (Don't know) 4. (Refused)	of the con	ncepts yo	ou learned	at the trair	ning	to the servic	es you

[ASK IF TA3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO TA14]

TA4. How have you applied them? Did you... [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Not applicable, 4=Don't know]

- a. [recommend=s3=1,3,4 / require =s3=2] energy saving actions that you learned about at the training?
- b. [recommend=s3=1,3,4 / require =s3=2] energy saving actions more frequently than you did before?
- c. Use building or system design principals or elements that you did not know much about before?
- d. Use diagnostic tools or practices that you did not know much about before?
- e. Change the way you install or maintain equipment that uses a lot of energy?
- f. Change the way you size and specify new equipment that uses a lot of energy?
- g. Apply the concepts in some other way?

TA4GA. You indicated that you applied the concepts in some other way. What did you do? [OPEN END]

[Ask if TA3=1 and S3=1, 3 or 4; Otherwise Skip to TA14]

TA5. In what areas of the houses you work on did you make energy saving changes as a result of your attendance at the training session? [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Not applicable, 4=Don't know]

- a. Insulation
- b. Air infiltration
- c. Windows and doors
- d. Lighting
- e. HVAC
- f. Duct work
- g. Water heating
- h. Other

[ASK IF TA5h=1]

TA5i. You indicated that you that you made energy saving changes in some other area. What area did you make the changes in? [OPEN END]

TA5. Besides the training, did anything else influence you to take the energy saving actions we just talked about? [Open end]

- 1. (Open end)
- 2. (Nothing)
- 3. (Don't know)

TA6. Have the changes you just told me about become standard practice for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

TA7. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement. My participation in the training session influenced me to make the changes I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree DK REF

TA8. Approximately how many times this year (i.e., 2008) have you implemented a change or enhancement you learned at the training session?

[NUMERIC OPEN END 1,000; Don't know; Refused]

TA9. In your opinion, have the changes you have made to the service you provide resulted in measurable energy savings in the homes you build or inspect?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP TO IA5 IF S3=2 AND TA9=2,3,4]

[SKIP TO TA15 IF S3=1,3,4 AND TA9=2,3,4]

[ASK IF TA9=1]

TA10. In your opinion, how would you describe the amount of energy saved in each home that is a result of the changes or enhancements you have made to the service you provide that were introduced by the training?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

[SKIP IF TA10=3, 4, 5, 6]

TA11. Do you have an estimated average saved per home in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved per year
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved per year
- 3. Yes, I have estimated in BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved per year
- 4. No

[ASK IF TA11=1 OR 3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO TA13]

TA12. Approximately how many dollars do you save per building per year in utility bills?
[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1,000,000; DON'T KNOW; REFUSED]
[ASK IF TA11=2 OR 3]
TA13. Approximately how many kilowatt hours do you save per building per year?
[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1,000,000; DON'T KNOW; REFUSED]
[ASK IF TA3=2 and S3=1]
TA14. Why haven't you changed the way you use energy? [Open end, pre-codes below]
 (There's nothing to change.) (I don't have enough information.) (I haven't had the chance to change.) (I've tried, but it didn't work out.) (Something else. Specify) (Don't know) (Refused)
[ASK IF TA6=2 and S3=1, 3 or 4]
TA16. Why haven't these changes become standard practice?
[OPEN END]
[Ask if TA3=1 and S3=2; Otherwise Skip to IA14]
IA5. As a result of the training session, what specific energy code requirements do you now enforce that you didn't enforce before? [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Not applicable, 4=Don't know]
 a. Insulation b. Air infiltration c. Windows and doors d. Lighting e. HVAC f. Duct work g. Water heating h. Other.
[Ask if IA5P=1]
IA5a. You indicated that you that you changed the way you enforce code in some other area. What area did you make the changes in?[OPEN END]

2. 3.	Yes No (Don't know (Refused)	v)					
strong		ase rate t	the followin	g stateme	ent. My part	_	7 meaning that you the training session
IA8. Ap	1 2 ly disagree oproximately cement you		-	s year (i.e ng sessio	n? ERIC OPEN I		9 REF emented a change or Don't know;
	your opinior rable energy		_	-		e service you	ı provide resulted in
2. 3.	Yes No (Don't know (Refused)	w)					
[ASK IF	F IA9=1]						
	n your opinion a result of the						red in each home he training?
2. 3. 4. 5.	Significant Moderate of Measurable No energy of (Don't know (Refused)	energy sa e but insi savings	vings	nergy savi	ngs		
[ASK IF	TA3=2 and	S3=2]					
IA14. V	Why haven't	you chan	ged the wa	y that you	enforce co	de? [Open e	nd, pre-codes below]
2. 3. 4. 5.	(There's not (I don't have (I haven't ha (I've tried, b (Something (Don't know	e enough ad the ch out it didn else. Sp	informatio ance to cha 't work out	ange.)			

IA6. Have the changes you just told me about become standard practice for you?

7. ((Refused)
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

[ASK IF IA6=2 and S3=2]

IA16. Why haven't these changes become standard practice?

[OPEN END]

[ask all]

TA15. During the training, were you made aware of any utility energy efficiency rebate programs?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Already knew about the programs)
- 4. (Don't know)
- 5. (Refused)

Knowledge questions - part 2 of 2

I'm going to read you a few sentences and I would like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each sentence using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is strongly disagree and 7 is strongly agree.

K3a. As a result of attending the session, I am better able to [meet=s3=1,3,4 / enforce =s3=2] Title 24 energy code.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Strongly disagree DK REF

K4. As a result of attending the session, I am now more familiar with Title 24's...

Tri fie a recall of a	1 -	2	3	4	5	6	7 – Strongly	DK	Refuse
	Strongly						Agree		
	Disagree								
b. Lighting									
requirements									
c. Infiltration									
requirements									
d. Insulation									
requirements									
e. Water heating									
requirements									
f. Expected									
changes in future									
code									
a. Compliance									
documentation									

Industrial
 (Don't know)
 (Refused)

	As a res rams	ult of tl	he train	ing, I a	m mor	e aware	of utility sp	onsored e	nergy efficien	СУ
Stroi	1 ngly disa	2 igree	3	4	5	6 Stro	7 ngly agree	8 DK	9 REF	
Dem	ographic	cs								
	nave only stions.	y a cou	ple moi	re ques	tions t	o ask y	ou. These ar	re general	demographic	
	What ty _l ESSARY)				•	nt does	your busines	ss provide'	? (READ IF	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	11. Code official or inspector 1. Construction 2. Engineering or architectural 3. Lighting 4. HVAC 5. Refrigeration 6. Motor equipment 7. Pumping/hydraulic equipment 8. Other equipment 9. Facility operations or maintenance 10. Energy technology research/consulting 00. Other, please specify									
	Which of ices to	the fo	llowing	best de	escribe	s your j	ob or busine	ess? I/My	business pro	vides
 business customers. residential customers. business and residential customers. I work for the government. (Other. Specify) (Don't know) (Refused) 										
[ASK	(IF D2=:	1 OR 3]]							
D3. \	Which bu	usiness	s marke	t segm	ent do	you wo	rk with mos	t often?		
	L. Comn 2. Agricı									

D4. Approximately how many employees are at your firm?

- 1. One
- 2. 2 to 5
- 3. 6 to 10
- 4. 10 to 25
- 5. 26 or more
- 6. (Don't know)
- 7. (Refused)

[&]quot;Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

1.2 Builder and Code Official Depth Interview Instrument¹

This interview guide is designed to gather verbal impact-oriented responses from a small number of participants who completed Builder Energy Code Training (BECT) sessions. BECT participants include persons who build homes and code officials who enforce Title 24. Code officials typically work for the city or county government. The focus of BECT is on attaining Title 24 standards.

A BECT training session lasts between 1.5 hours and 8 hours, and can be conducted in a classroom, on a building site, or a combination of the two locations.

Introductory text

"Hello, I'd like to speak with [NAME]. I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. I would like to ask you a few questions about Building Energy Code Training sessions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. We are looking to speak with builders and code officials who have participated in Building Energy Code Training.

Screener questions

S1. Our records indicate that you participated in a Builder Energy Code Training [give date, if available]. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No -->[TERMINATE]
- 3. (Don't know) -->[TERMINATE]

S2. Where did the training session take place? [Circle as many as apply]

- 1. Classroom
- 2. Construction site/field
- 3. Combination
- 4. Did not participate -->[TERMINATE]
- 5. (Don't know) -> [TERMINATE]
- 6. (Refused) -->[TERMINATE]

What did you think about the classroom/field/combination training setting? What would have improved it?

S3. How would you best describe your job title?

¹ Note: Very few depth interviews were conducted for this study. Most of the data sought in the depth interviews was instead captured in the surveys.

[ASK if BUILDERS]

S4. What is your principal focus as a builder?

[ask if builders]

S5. What percentage of the homes you build are currently being built to code?

(if not all are built to code; how are they not meeting code? Why is this the case? What are the barriers?)

S6. What percentage of homes you build are currently being built to be at least 15% above code (ENERGY STAR level)?

(if 100% ENERGY STAR, why do you do ENERGY STAR?)

(if less than 100% ENERGY STAR, what is the major obstacle to doing ENERGY STAR?)

[ask if inspectors]

S7. How many homes do you inspect per year?

[ask if inspectors]

S8. What percentage of homes you inspect meet Title 24 Code requirements on the first try?

What happens if they don't meet Title 24 code requirements on the first try?

[optional to inspectors]

S9. What percentage of homes you inspect are built to be at least 15% above code (ENERGY STAR level)?

[ask all]

S10. What is the biggest challenge to meeting the new code?

S11. Why did you take the course?

[optional question to all]

S12. Do you work with HERS raters?

(if yes), what do they do? how is it going? Are they providing a valued service?

Participant Evaluation of the Program

V1. Overall, would you say that your participation in this program session was *worth your time* spent in participating?

Please explain why you answered the way you did.

---->[If "no," do you think the program was useful for some of the other participants?]

1. Yes-> [If "Yes," then: Please explain?
]
V2. Did the trainer(s) have the <i>background and experience</i> to know what they were talking about? Please explain why you answered the way you did.
V3. Was the place the training was conducted OK for hearing what the trainer was saying? 1. Yes 2. No>[If "No," then: Please explain?
V4. Were the written materials clear enough? 1. Yes 2. No>[If "No," then: Please explain?
V5. Were the demonstrations realistic and clear? 1. Yes 2. No>[If "No," then: Please explain?
V6. Is there anything that should be done to make the training program better or more effective? 1. Yes>[IF "Yes," then: What should be done?
2. No
V7. As you think about what you heard at the Building Energy Code Training, was any of this NEW information? (yes/no)
Please explain why you answered the way you did. (What was new? Where else did you receive this information?)
V7. How useful was the information you heard from the training?
Please explain why you answered the way you did
V8. Would you recommend the course to others? (yes/no)
Please explain why you answered the way you did.

Knowledge questions

K1. Which of the following sentences best describes your knowledge of Title 24 BEFORE you participated in the training?

- 5. I had NO knowledge
- 6. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
- 7. I had SOME knowledge
- 8. I had A LOT of knowledge

(Optional) Please explain why you answered the way you did.

K2 How much did you learn about how to meet Title 24 energy code as a result of this course?

Please explain why you answered the way you did.

K3. Are you better able to meet Title 24 energy code as a result of taking this course?.

Please explain why you answered the way you did:

K4. As a result of attending the session, I am now more familiar with Title 24's...

	1 – Strongly Disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 – Strongly Agree	DK	Refuse
Compliance documentation									
Lighting requirements									
Infiltration requirements									
Insulation requirements									
Water heating requirements									
Expected changes in future code									

Please explain why you answered the way you did....

Action

MACT1. Is there anything you do differently now, based on what you experienced at the BECT training session?

Why did you answer the way you did? (If yes, what do you do differently now? If no, why not?)

MACT2. Besides the training, did anything else influence you to take the energy saving actions we just talked about?

Final Questions

We have only a couple more questions to ask you.

- Q1. Approximately how many employees are at your firm or in your department?
- Q2. Should the state and the utilities keep running Building Energy Code Training sessions like the one you participated in, as Title 24 continues to change?

Why did you answer the way you did?

"Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

1.3 Training On-Site Observation Form

Program:	Builder Energy Code Training – PGE 2044
Title of Event:	
Type of Event:	☐Tour ☐ Training ☐ Presentation ☐ Other
Event Description:	
Trainers	
Event Location	
Event Date and Time:	
Observer:	
Observation Date and Times:	
Number of Attendees:	
Types of Attendees:	
I. Event Logistics	
Take at least one digital picture of date of event in the file name.	the event, preferably two or three. Download to ODC with
date of event in the me name.	
A. Location easy to find:	
A. Location easy to find:	
A. Location easy to find:B. Clear signs marking event:	
A. Location easy to find:B. Clear signs marking event:C. Event began on time:D. Event Inside or Outside?	Pleasant Weather Poor Weather Conditions
 A. Location easy to find: B. Clear signs marking event: C. Event began on time: D. Event Inside or Outside? E. For <u>outside</u> events: Hot 	
 A. Location easy to find: B. Clear signs marking event: C. Event began on time: D. Event Inside or Outside? E. For <u>outside</u> events: Hot(Rain/Cold) 	area for people?

- I. Number of program people working the event:
- J. Program people have professional/tidy appearance:

II. Information Delivery Methods

- A. Program person engages participants during event:
- B. Program person capable of answering energy related questions:
- C. Does the event discuss other EE program resources:
- D. Does the event <u>specifically channel</u> people to other EE program resources:

III. Reason for the Event (Stated Goals)

IV. Key Topics Covered:

(Before the event, put the topics from the program evaluation plan that you are supposed to cover and indicate if and how they were covered)

V. Description of the presentations / reports etc. provided to attendees

List all materials or hard copy information used:

Type o	of Material	Description of Material Content	ODC Received	Soft Copy on Server
			☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N

VI. Likelihood of event creating change in awareness, knowledge, or attitudes (AKA) towards energy efficiency and likelihood of changing energy efficiency behaviors in the participants

Based on what you observed, circle the most appropriate value:

Changes in AKA

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

Changes in Behavior

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely

- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

State why you rated the changes as you did.

VII. Other Comments, Observations Specific to this Event:

General impressions:

How the course differed from what I thought it would be from my review of the materials:

Question and Answer with the Trainer:

I spoke with the instructor after the class and asked him questions. Here are summaries of his responses.

- Q: What is the duration of the training sessions?
- Q: Has interest changed for the better or worse with the slower housing market?
- Q: The title 24 code is no longer new are you finding builders and code officials are more knowledgeable than before? Or the same?
- Q: What are 5 things that builders should be doing that they aren't doing?
- Q: Why do builders sign up for the training session?
- Q: Does the host of the onsite trainings get a personalized report?
- Q: Do you have new materials coming out soon?

2. PGE 2057: BUILD IT GREEN

2.1 Council and Guild Survey Instrument

This survey is designed to gather impact-oriented responses from a small number of participants who attended Build It Green (BIG) council, guild, or coalition meetings. Participants include an array of persons involved in advising, designing and building energy efficient buildings. This is an internet survey and we plan to send this to about 30-40% of each council/guild/coalition's active membership.

Introductory text

This survey is being completed on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. We would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage its energy resources. Specifically, we would like to ask you questions about the Build It Green council, guild, or coalition you are active in.

Screener questions

S1. Our records indicate that you are active in at least one of Build It Green's council and guilds. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [TERMINATE]

S3. Which council, guild, or coalition are you most active in?

- 1. Builders Council (BC)
- 2. Suppliers Council (SC)
- 3. Public Agency Council (PAC)
- 4. Real Estate Council (REC)
- 5. Green Affordable Housing Coalition (GAHC)
- 6. Green Remodelers Guild (GRG) or Green Building Professionals Guild (GBPG)
- 7. None [TERMINATE]

[ASK IF S3=6, ELSE SKIP to WU1]

S3b. Which Green Remodelers Guild (GRG) or Green Building Professionals Guild (GBPG) chapter are you most active in?

- 1. East Bay
- 2. South Bay
- 3. San Francisco
- 4. North Bay
- 5. None [TERMINATE]

Warm Up Questions

WU1. What is the approximate date that you first attended a Build It Green meeting or event? (Your best guess is fine.)

[OPEN END]

WU1a. What was it? Please select from the list below:

- 1. Presentation
- 2. Green Home Tour
- 3. Council meeting
- 4. Guild meeting
- 5. Coalition meeting
- 6. Training
- 7. Course
- 8. Workshop
- 9. Other, please list: [open end]

WU2. Approximately how often do you attend Build It Green [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings? Please provide an approximate number of times per year.

times a year	(allow up to	99)
--------------	--------------	-----

WU3. Have you completed a two day, Certified Green Building Professional course through Build It Green?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Value of information provided by the program

For the next questions please think about the value of the information provided in the Build It Green [INSERT S3 RESPONSE] meetings you've attended.

V1a. As you think about the information provided to you at the Build It Green [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings, has any of this been NEW information?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF V1a=1]

V1b. In general, what have you learned?

[OPEN END]

[ASK IF V1a=2, ELSE SKIP TO V3]

- V2. Although you don't think the information was new, has attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings moved you any closer to promoting energy efficiency via your business or work?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
- V3. On a scale of 1 to 7 where a 1 means not at all useful and a 7 means very useful, how useful was the information you heard at the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all useful

Very useful

Knowledge (Non-PAC module)

[READ IF S3 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, ELSE SKIP TO PK1]

K1. In the next questions please think about the building ideas related to <u>energy efficiency</u> that you have been exposed to at the Build It Green [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings.

Energy efficiency is defined as those improvements that <u>result in utility bill payers' savings</u> <u>on gas or electric bills</u>. These might include such things as energy efficient HVAC systems, lighting, hot water heating, insulation, etc.

K1a. How would you describe your knowledge of energy efficiency BEFORE you became an active member of the [FILL-IN S3 response]?

- 1. I had NO knowledge
- 2. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
- 3. I had SOME knowledge
- 4. I had A LOT of knowledge

lot," ha	as attei	nding th	ne [FILL	-IN S3	respon	se] me	arned anything" and 7 is "I have learned a etings significantly increased your ractices, or concepts of green building?
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Have r	not lear	ned an	ything		Hav	e learne	ed a lot
[ASK I	F K2>=	4, ELSI	E SKIP	TO MIN	N1]		
	ease lis meetir		three s	pecific	energy	-related	l ideas you have learned about at Build It
	1						
	2 3					_	
Attribu	ıtion (N	on-PAC	modul	e contir	nued)		
[ASK I	F S3 =	1, 2, 4,	5, 6, E	LSE SK	IP TO P	'K1]	
On a 7	point s	scale w	here a	1 mear	ns not a	ıt all an	d a 7 means very much
			_			_	meetings cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY inities to others?
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No	t at all					Very n	nuch
			_			_	meetings cause you to WANT TO MAKE opportunities to others?
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No	t at all					Very n	nuch
			_			_	neetings INCREASE YOUR AWARENESS of unities to others?
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No	t at all					Very n	nuch

MIN4. Were the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings A GOOD WAY TO EXPLAIN how you and your clients can save energy?								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Not at a	Not at all					Very much		
Knowledge	question	ns (Non-	PAC me	odule c	ontinue	ed)		
K3. In the next items please tell us whether you agree or disagree with each sentence using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is strongly disagree and 7 is strongly agree.								
	K3b. As a result of attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings, I am now more familiar with energy efficient tools and/or techniques that can enhance the service I provide.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Strongly di	sagree				Strong	gly agree		
K3c. As a result of attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings, I am more confident that the energy savings claims will occur when I recommend energy efficient technologies and practices.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Strongly di	Strongly disagree Strongly agree							
K4. As a re or SMUD- s						onse] meetings, I am more aware of PG&E-		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Strongly di	Strongly disagree Strongly agree							
Actions Taken (Non-PAC module continued)								
These next questions ask about specific actions you have taken since you started attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings.								
M1. Have you changed or enhanced the services you provide by applying the energy efficiency concepts you learned at the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings?								
1. 2.								
M2. On a 7 point scale where a 1 means 'not at all' and a 7 means 'very much so,' please rate the following statement: As a result of attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings, I am more likely to recommend energy efficient equipment, designs or practices.								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all Very much so

M3. Have you applied any of the concepts you learned at Build It Green [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings to the services you provide?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO M14]

М4а-е

energy?

please fill in this table to show how and if this has become standard practice for you. Please select [ASK IF YES] Yes, No, or Not Has this become applicable standard practice for you? a. Did you make recommendations or requirements 1=Yes 1=Yes that you learned about at the [FILL-IN S3 response] 2=No 2=No meetings? 3= Not Applicable b. Did you make recommendations or requirements 1=Yes 1=Yes MORE FREQUENTLY than you did before attending the 2=No 2=No [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings? 3= Not Applicable 1=Yes c. Did you use building or system design principles 1=Yes that you did not know much about before attending 2=No 2=No the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings? 3= Not **Applicable** d. Since you first started attending the [FILL-IN S3 1=Yes 1=Yes response] meetings have you changed the way you 2=No 2=No INSTALL OR MAINTAIN equipment that uses a lot of

You indicated that you applied concepts you learned at [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings. Now,

3= Not

	Applicable	
e. Since you first started attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings have you changed the way you	1=Yes	1=Yes
SIZE AND SPECIFY NEW equipment that uses a lot of energy?	2=No	2=No
	3= Not Applicable	

M4g.Did you do anything else related to energy efficiency that wasn't covered above?

- 1. Yes, please describe [open end]
- 2. No

[ASK IF M4g=1]

M4h. Did this become standard practice for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Attribution (Non-PAC module continued)

M6. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement: Attending the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings influenced me to make the changes I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree

[ASK IF WU3=1; ELSE SKIP TO M8a]

M7. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement: Completing the two day, Certified Green Building Professional course influenced me to make the changes I just told you about.

M8. Besides the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings or the Certified Green Building Professional course, is there anything else that influenced you to take or promote the energy saving actions listed above?

- 1. Yes, please list other influences [open end]
- 2. No

[ASK IF WU3=2]

M8a. Besides the [FILL-IN S3 response] meetings, is there anything else that influenced you to take or promote the energy saving actions listed above?

- 1. Yes, please list other influences [open end]
- 2. No

M9. In your opinion, have the changes you have made to the service you provide resulted in measurable energy savings for your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M9=1, ELSE SKIP TO M14]

M10. In your opinion, how would you describe the amount of energy saved by your customers as a result of the changes in the service you provide?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 5. Don't know

M10a. What type of housing do you work on?

- 1. Single family
- 2. Multi-family
- 3. Both single family and multi-family

[ASK IF M10=1-3, ELSE SKIP TO M15]

[ASK IF M10a=1 or 3]

M11a. Have you estimated the average savings per building in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved
- 4. No

[ASK IF M10a=2 or 3]

M11b. Have you estimated the average energy savings per unit in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved

4.	No
[ASK IF	M11a=1 OR 3]
M12a.	On average, approximately how many dollars are saved per building each year?
	[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to \$500,000)]
[ASK IF	M11b=1 OR 3]
M12b.	On average, approximately how many dollars are saved per unit each year?
	[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to \$500,000)]
[ASK IF	M11a=2 OR 3]
M13a. year?	On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours are saved per building each
	[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to 500)]
[ASK IF	M11b=2 OR 3]
M13b.	On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours are saved per unit each year?
	[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to 500)]
[ASK IF	M3=2]
	Why haven't you made any changes? Please select those that apply: [MULTIPLE NSE; ROTATE]
2. 3. 4. 5.	There's nothing to change. I don't have enough info. I haven't had the chance to change. I've tried, but it didn't work out. Too expensive. Something else. Specify [open end]
other n	seems that being green is really in the forefront lately. Are you involved with any neetings or classes where you learn information similar to what the Build It Green gs provide you?
	1. Yes 2. No
[ASK IF	M15=1, ELSE SKIP TO D1]
M16. V	What are those other meetings or classes? [open end]

Knowledge questions (PAC Module)

[READ IF S3 =3, ELSE SKIP TO D1]

PK1. In the next questions please think about the energy efficient building policy ideas that you have heard at the PAC Build It Green meetings. <u>Energy efficiency aspects are those things that result in savings on gas or electric bills</u>. These might include more efficient HVAC systems, lighting, hot water heating, insulation, etc.

Please note that the following questions use the word <u>"policy" to mean work on best practices</u>, guidelines, requirements, and standards.

PK1a. How would you describe your knowledge of building or construction policies related to energy efficiency BEFORE you became a PAC member? Would you say...

- 1. I had NO knowledge
- 2. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
- 3. I had SOME knowledge
- 4. I had A LOT of knowledge

PK2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "I have not learned anything" and 7 is "I have learned a lot," how has attending the Build It Green PAC meetings increased your knowledge of building or construction policies related to energy efficiency?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Have not learned anything

Have learned a lot

[ASK IF PK2>=4, ELSE GO TO PMINF1]

PK2a. Please list up to three of the specific policy ideas related to energy efficiency that you have learned about through Build It Green meetings: [open end]

1. _______ 2. ______ 3.

PMN1. On a scale where 1 is not at all and 7 is very much, how much has attending PAC meetings caused you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about building or construction policies related to energy efficiency?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all Very much

PMN2. How much has being a member of the PAC caused you to WANT TO MAKE CHANGES to existing practices or create new policies?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

PGE 2057: Build It Green								
No	ot at all					Very m	nuch	
	_						ending the PAC meetings INCREASED licies related to energy efficiency?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No	ot at all					Very much		
	l. Has a es relate		_	_		a good	way to learn about building or construction	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No	ot at all					Very m	nuch	
Know	ledge qı	uestion	s (PAC	Module	·)			
							te your agreement with each statement ee and 7 is strongly agree.	
	PK3b. As a result of attending the PAC meetings, I am now more familiar with building or construction policies related to energy efficiency.							
Stron	1 gly disag	2 gree	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree	
PK3c. As a result of attending the PAC meetings, I am more confident that energy savings will occur when building or construction policies related to energy efficiency are put in place.								
Stron	1 gly disag	2 gree	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree	
				_		_	am more aware of PG&E- and SMUD - et building and remodeling.	
Stron	1 gly disag	2 gree	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree	
Action	ns Taker	n_(PAC	Module))				
Now p	olease c	onsidei	r the wa	ays you	may ha	ave proi	moted energy efficient building policy	

through specific actions you have taken as a result of attending the Build It Green meetings.

P1. Since attending the PAC meetings, have you helped pass building or construction policies related to energy efficiency? (Examples might include: organizing information for inclusion into a code; drafting the language of a guideline; voting on a policy; causing a best practice to be written; etc)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Not applicable

[ASK IF P1=3, ELSE SKIP TO P2]

P1a. Why did you choose "Not applicable" [open-end]

[ASK IF P1=1, 2 ELSE SKIP TO P16]

P2. On a 7 point scale where a 1 means 'not at all' and a 7 means 'very much so,' please rate the following statement. As a result of attending PAC meetings, I am <u>more likely</u> to recommend building or construction policies related to energy efficiency.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all

Very much so

P3. Have you applied any of the ideas you heard about at the PAC meetings to your work?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Not applicable

[ASK IF P3=3, ELSE SKIP TO P4]

P3a. Why did you choose N/A [open-end]

[ASK IF P3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO P14]

P4. Please describe how you applied the ideas you heard about. [open end]

P4a. Did you require or recommend new building design principals or elements that you did not know much about before?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

P4b. Did you require or recommend energy modeling for equipment that use a lot of energy?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Attribution (PAC Module)

P6. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement: Attending the PAC meetings influenced me to work toward the (new) policies I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly agree

[ASK IF WU3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO P8a.]

P7. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement: Completing the two day, Certified Green Building Professional course influenced me to work toward the policies I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly agree

P8. Besides attending Build It Green meetings or the Certified Green Building Professional course is there anything else that influenced you to work toward the policies you listed above?

- 1. Yes, please list other influences [open end]
- 2. No

[ASK IF WU3=2; OTHERWISE SKIP TO P9.]

P8a. Besides attending Build It Green meetings is there anything else that influenced you to work toward the policies you listed above?

- 1. Yes, please list other influences [open end]
- 2. No

P9. In your opinion, have the (new) policies resulted in measurable energy savings?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF P9=2]

P9a. Did you answer "no" because the policies have yet to be implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF P9=1, ELSE SKIP TO P14]

P10. In your opinion, how would you describe the amount of energy saved as a result of the (new) policies?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 5. Don't know

P10a. What type of housing do you work on?

- 1. Single family
- 2. Multi-family
- 3. Both single family and multi-family

[ASK IF P10=1, 2, 3, ELSE SKIP TO P17]

[ASK IF P10a=1 or 3]

P11a. Have you estimated the average saved per building in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated in BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved
- 4. No

[ASK IF P10=1, 2, 3 AND P10a=2or3]

P11b. Have you estimated the average energy saved per unit in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated in BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved
- 4. No

[ASK IF P11a=1 OR 3]

P12a. On average, approximately how many dollars are saved per building per year?

[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to \$500,000)]

[ASK IF P11b=1 OR 3]

P12b. On average, approximately how many dollars are saved per unit per year?

[NUMERIC OPEN END; (Allow up to \$500,000)]

[ASK IF P11a=2 OR 3]
P13a. On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours are saved per building per year?
[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to 500)]
[ASK IF P11b=2 OR 3]
P13b. On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours are saved per unit per year?
[NUMERIC OPEN END (Allow up to 500)]
[ASK IF P3=2, ELSE GO TO P17]
P14. Are you currently developing or creating building or construction policies related to energy efficiency?
1. Yes2. No
[ASK IF P14=1, ELSE GO TO P17]
P15. When do you think the policy/ies will be enacted? [open end]
[ASK IF P14=2 or 3]
P16. Why do you think changes to the policies related to energy efficiency haven't occurred? Please check all that apply:
 There's nothing to change. Don't have enough info. Haven't had the chance to change. We've tried, but it didn't work out. Too expensive There is resistance in my community We already have this type of policy in place It takes very long to work any policy through our community Something else. Specify
P17. It seems that that being green is really in the forefront lately. Are you involved with any other meetings or classes where you learn information similar to what the Build It Green meetings provide you?
1. Yes 2. No
[ASK IF P17=1]
P18. What are those other meetings? [open end]

Demographics

We have only a couple more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions.

D1. What types of energy related services or equipment does your business provide? [Multiple Response]

- 1. Construction
- 2. Engineering or architectural design
- 3. Lighting design assistance, sales or installation
- 4. HVAC equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- 5. Refrigeration equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- 6. Motor equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- 7. Pumping/hydraulic equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- 8. Other equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- 9. Facility operations or maintenance
- 10. Energy technology research/consulting
- 11. Other, please specify _____

D2. Which of the following best describes your job or business?

- 8. I/My business provides services to **business** customers.
- 9. I/My business provides services to **residential** customers.
- 10.I/My business provides services to business and residential customers.
- 11. I work for the government.
- 12. Other, please specify

[ASK IF D2=1 OR 3]

D3. You indicated that you work with business customers. Which business market segment do you work with most often?

- 1. Commercial
- 2. Agricultural
- 3. Industrial

[THANK AND TERMINATE]

"Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

2.2 Green Home Tour Survey Instrument

Build it Green offers a variety of services that promote the construction of quality, green, and energy efficient buildings.

This ONLINE survey is designed to be given to people who attended a Build it Green Home Tour.

Introductory text

This survey is being completed on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. We would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage its energy resources. Specifically, we would like to ask you questions about the Build it Green Home Tour you attended on [date].

Screener questions

S1a. Our records indicate that you attended a Build it Green Home Tour on [DATE] in [the] [TOUR – geographical area]. You may not remember the exact date, but does this sound about right?

- 4. Yes
- 5. No [TERMINATE]

S1b. Approximately how many houses did you visit that day? (Your best guess is fine.) [NUMERICAL OPEN END, 0-50]

S1c. Excluding travel time and breaks, about how many hours did you spend looking at green homes that day? (Your best guess is fine.) [NUMERICAL OPEN END, 0-15]

S1d. Have you attended any other Build it Green Home tours between 2006 and 2008?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[Ask IF S1d=1, ELSE SKIP TO S2]

S1e. Please select the other Build it Green Home Tour(s) that you attended between 2006 and 2008 from the list below: [OPS: ALLOW FOR MULTIPLE RESPONSE.]

- 1. East Bay: June 24, 2006
- 2. South Bay: October 1, 2006
- 3. North Bay: May 20, 2007
- 4. San Francisco: September 28, 2007
- 5. East Bay: June 1, 2008
- 6. South Bay/Peninsula: September 28, 2008

S2. At the [DATE] [TOUR-geographical area] Build it Green Home Tour, do you recall hearing seeing, or receiving information on ways people can save energy?
 Yes No [TERMINATE]
S3. Did you attend the [DATE] [TOUR-geographical area] Build it Green Home Tour as:
 A homeowner or renter A residential contractor or energy industry professional Other, please describe [open end]
[Ask IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO V1a]
S4a. Please select the year you attended your first Build it Green Home Tour:
 2005 2006 2007 2008
[Ask IF S4a=1,2 ELSE SKIP TO S4c]
S4b. Within 2006 (from January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006), did your company start any design or building projects <u>after</u> you attended your first Build it Green Home Tour If so, approximately how many projects were started? If not, please enter "0".
Within 2006, my company designed or built projects after I attended my first Build it Green Home Tour. [NUMERICAL OPEN END]
[Ask IF S4a=1,2,3 ELSE SKIP TO S4d]
S4c. Within 2007 (from January 1, 2007 through December 31, 2007), did your company start any design or building projects <u>after</u> you attended your first Build it Green Home Tour'lf so, approximately how many projects were started? If not, please enter "0".
Within 2007, my company designed or built projects <u>after</u> I attended my first Build it Green Home Tour. [NUMERICAL OPEN END]
[Ask IF S4a=1,2,3,4]
S4d. Within 2008 (from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2007), did your company start any design or building projects <u>after</u> you attended your first Build it Green Home Tour If so, approximately how many projects were started? If not, please enter "0".
Within 2008, my company designed or built projects after I attended my first Build it Green Home Tour. [NUMERICAL OPEN END]

[Ask if S4a through S4d total more than 0, ELSE SKIP TO V1a]

S5.	Thinking about	t all the projec	ts your con	npany starte	d after yo	u attended y	our first	t Build
it Gr	een Home Tou	r, about what	percent of t	these projec	ts			

- a. Followed the Build it Green GreenPoints checklist? (Your best guess is fine.)
 Please enter a percent: [percentage 0-100] %
- b. Followed LEED design principles? (Your best guess is fine.) Please enter a percent: [percentage 0-100] _____%
- c. Used principles from a different green building program? (Your best guess is fine.) Please enter a percent: [percentage 0-100] %

[ASK IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS S5c with a percentage greater than 0]

S6. You indicated that you used principles from a different green building program. Which one was it? [open-end]

[Ask if S4b>0, S4c>0, OR S4d>0, ELSE SKIP TO V1a]

S7. Thinking about all those projects that started after you attended your first Build it Green Home Tour, about how many were multi-family buildings? Please enter a whole number.

About	multi-family	/ buildings	[NUMERICAL	OPEN EN	D)

[Ask if S4b>0, S4c>0, OR S4d>0, ELSE SKIP TO V1a]

[Provide one field for every building indicated in S7]

S7a. Please enter about how many units each multifamily building contains?

Multi-family building 1	Number of units
Multi-family building 2	Number of units
Multi-family building 3	Number of units
Multi-family building 4	Number of units

Value of information provided by the program

V1a. As you think about the information provided to you at the Build it Green Home Tour, was any of this NEW information?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF V1a=2, ELSE SKIP TO V2]

V1b. Although you don't think the information was new, did the Build it Green Home Tour move you any closer to doing something to save energy?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

V2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where a 1 means not at all useful and a 7 means very useful, how useful was the information you heard at the Build it Green Home Tour?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Not at all Very useful

Attitude - 1-4 scale

Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements...

[ASK IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO RAT1]

AT1. Selling energy efficient products or services is good for our company's bottom line.

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

AT2. My organization does everything it can to promote energy savings.

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

AT3. It is difficult to sell energy efficient equipment or homes.

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

AT4. People will not pay more for a product that is energy efficient.

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

[ASK IF S3=1 or 3, ELSE SKIP TO MIN1]

RAT1. I am not very concerned about the amount of energy used in my home.

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree

	RAT2. People like me are such a small part of the whole energy consumption picture that it really doesn't matter how I use energy.				
2. 3.	Strongly I Somewhat Somewhat Strongly A	at Disag at Agree	ree		
RAT3. Eve	ry home s	hould m	nake a i	real effo	ort to save energy.
2. 3.	Strongly I Somewhat Somewhat Strongly A	at Disag at Agree	ree		
RAT4. I wo	uld not pa	ay more	for a p	roduct	that was energy efficient.
2. 3.	Strongly I Somewha Somewha Strongly A	at Disag at Agree	ree		
Influence	1-7 scale				
On a 7 poi	nt scale w	here a	1 mear	ns not a	t all and a 7 means very much
INF1. How about how			ild it Gr	een Ho	me Tour(s) cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY
1 Not at	2 all	3	4	5	6 7 Very much
INF2. How in how you			ild it Gr	een Ho	me Tour(s) cause you to WANT TO MAKE CHANGES
1 Not at	2 all	3	4	5	6 7 Very much
INF3. How much did the Build it Green Home Tour(s) INCREASE YOUR AWARENESS of ways you can save energy?					
1 Not at	2 all	3	4	5	6 7 Very much
INF4. Was the Build it Green Home Tour(s) A GOOD WAY TO EXPLAIN how you can save energy?					
1 Not at	2 all	3	4	5 Ve	6 7 ery much

[ASK IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO K1]

about h							` '	THINK DIFFERENTLY
	1 at all	2	3	4	5	6 Very m	7 luch	8
							ur(s) cause you to to others?	WANT TO MAKE
	1 at all	2	3	4	5	6 Very m	7 uch	
							ur(s) increase you pportunities to oth	r AWARENESS OF ners?
	1 at all	2	3	4	5	6 Very m	7 uch	
MIN4. V			it Gree	n Home	Tour A	GOOD	WAY TO EXPLAIN	how you and your clients
Not at a	1 all	2	3	4	5	6 Very m	7 uch	
Knowle	edge qu	estions	s – part	1 of 2				
	-		-				ling ideas related ome Tour(s).	to <u>energy efficiency</u> that
-	or elec	tric bill	<u>s</u> . Thes	e might	includ	e such		tility bill payers' savings efficient HVAC systems,
K1. Ho a Build		•		•	nowled	lge of e	nergy efficiency B	EFORE you first attended
	2. Tha 3. Tha	ad NO k ad VER\ ad SOM ad A LO	/ LITTLE E know	E knowl dedge	J			
	efficie	ncy' hov						s 'I learned a lot about from the Build it Green
1 Did not	2 : learn a	3 anythin	4 g	5	6 Lear	7 ned a lo	ot	

Actions taken

[ASK IF S3=1 or 3, ELSE SKIP TO M1]

R1. Since [DATE], have you done any remodeling?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF R1=1, ELSE SKIP TO R1c]

R1b. Was the remodeling done to the home you currently live in?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

R1c. Since [DATE], have you had a new home built?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF R1c=1, ELSE SKIP TO R2]

R1d. Are you currently living in this home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

R2. Since attending a Build it Green Home Tour have you: [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- a. Searched for additional information on ways to save energy?
- b. Shared the information you learned with others?
- c. Installed any energy saving measures, such as energy efficient lights, refrigerators, air conditioners, furnaces, water heaters, motors, pumps, or other.
- d. Changed your behavior or practices with regard to how you use energy? For example, turn off lights more frequently, change use patterns, alter operations and maintenance, etc.
- e. Did you take any other actions that we have not mentioned as a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tours?

[ASK IF R2b=1, ELSE SKIP TO R2g]

R2BA. Who did you share the information with?

[OPEN END]

[ASK IF R2e=1, ELSE SKIP TO R3]

R2g. Please describe any other actions you took. [open end]

[ASK IF R2c=1, ELSE SKIP TO R4]

R3. What did you install? Please check all that apply. [rotate]

Dio	d you install:		
a.	Energy efficient lights?	□ Yes	□ No
b.	Air conditioner?	□ Yes	□ No
C.	Furnace?	□ Yes	□ No
d.	Hot water heater?	□ Yes	□ No
e.	Refrigerator?	□ Yes	□ No
f.	Commercial cooking/foodservice?	□ Yes	□ No
g.	Daylighting equipment?	□ Yes	□ No
h.	Thermostat?	□ Yes	□ No
i.	Insulation?	□ Yes	□ No
j.	Air barrier?	□ Yes	□ No
k.	Windows?	□ Yes	□ No
I.	Cool roof ?	□ Yes	□ No
m.	Energy efficient motor?	□ Yes	□ No
n.	Energy efficient pump?	□ Yes	□ No
0.	Compressed air?	□ Yes	□ No
p.	Controls / energy management systems?	□ Yes	□ No
q.	Steam systems?	□ Yes	□ No
r.	Renewable energy?	□ Yes	□ No
s.	Distributed generation?	□ Yes	□ No
t.	Demand / response?	□ Yes	□ No
u.	Other?	□ Yes	□ No

[ASK IF QR3U=1]

R30A-C Please list up to three other items that you have installed?

- 1. [OPEN END]
- 2. [OPEN END]
- 3. [OPEN END]

[ASK IF Any R2c-e=1, ELSE SKIP TO R10]

R4. Other than the Build it Green Home Tour, what else influenced you to install something that saves energy, or change your behavior with regard to how you use energy? [open end]

R5. In your opinion, have those things you have installed or the changes you have made resulted in measurable energy savings?

1. Yes

2. No

[ASK IF R5=1, ELSE SKIP TO R6b]

R6a. How would you categorize the amount of energy saved because of the changes you made that were introduced at the Build it Green Home Tour?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 5. Don't know

R6b. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you 'strongly disagree' and 7 meaning that you 'strongly agree,' please rate the following statement: Attending the Build it Green Home Tour influenced me to make the changes I indicated in the previous questions.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree

[ASK IF R2c=1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO R11]

R7. Did you receive any assistance, guidance, or a rebate from PG&E or SMUD because of the changes you made at your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF R7=1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO R11]

R8. Which utility program was it? Please select all that apply.

- 1. Rebate Program
- 2. Direct Install Program
- 3. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 4. Energy Audit Program
- 5. Other, Specify_____

[ASK IF R7=1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO R11]

R9. Did you find out about the PG&E or SMUD program at the Build it Green Home Tour?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF S3=1 or 3]

R10. Do you have plans within the next 12 months to improve the energy efficiency of your home based on what you learned at the Build it Green Home Tour?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF R10=1, ELSE SKIP TO R11]

R10a. How are you planning to improve the energy efficiency of your home based on what you learned at the Build it Green Home Tour? [open end]

[ASK IF R2c-e=2 AND R10=2]

R11. Why haven't you changed the way you use energy? Please check all that apply: [rotate]

- 1. There's nothing to change.
- 2. I don't have enough info.
- 3. I haven't had the chance to change.
- 4. I've tried, but it didn't work out.
- 5. Too expensive
- 6. Something else. Please specify [open end]

[ASK IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO K3]

M1. Since attending the Build it Green Home Tours have you remodeled any single family homes?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M1=1, ELSE SKIP TO M1c]

M1a. Approximately how many single-family homes have you remodeled since first attending a Build it Green Home Tour? [open-end]

M1b. Did any of these remodels include the home you currently live in?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

M1c. Since attending the [DATE] Build it Green Home Tour, have you worked on any new construction projects?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M1c=1, ELSE SKIP TO M1g]

M1d. Did any of these new construction projects include single-family homes?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M1d=1, ELSE SKIP TO M1f]

M1e. Do you currently live in a new single-family home that you worked on?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

M1f. Did any of these new construction projects include multi-family homes?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

M1g. Have you changed or enhanced the services you provide by applying any of the energy efficiency concepts you learned at the Build it Green Home Tour?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

M2. On a 7 point scale where a 1 means 'not at all' and a 7 means 'very much so,' please rate the following statement: As a result of attending the Build It Green Home Tour(s), I am more likely to recommend energy efficient equipment, designs or practices.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Not at all Very much so

M3. Have you applied any of the concepts you learned at the Build it Green Home Tour(s) to the services you provide?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO M14] M4a-f2

You indicated that you applied concepts you learned at the Build It Green Home Tour(s). Now, please fill in this table to show *how* and *if* this has become standard practice for you.

Please select Yes, No, Not applicable, or Don't know	Has this become standard practice for you?
1=Yes	1=Yes
2=No	2=No
3= Not Applicable	
1=Yes	1=Yes
2=No	2=No
3= Not Applicable	
1=Yes	1=Yes
2=No	2=No
3= Not Applicable	
	No, Not applicable, or Don't know 1=Yes 2=No 3= Not Applicable 1=Yes 2=No 3= Not Applicable 1=Yes 2=No 3= Not Applicable

	4=Don't know	
Since you first started attending the Build It Green Home Tour meetings have you changed the way you INSTALL OR MAINTAIN equipment that uses a lot of energy?	1=Yes 2=No 3= Not Applicable	1=Yes 2=No
Since you first started attending the Build It Green Home Tour meetings have you changed the way you SIZE AND SPECIFY NEW equipment that uses a lot of energy?	1=Yes 2=No 3= Not Applicable	1=Yes 2=No

M4g. Did you do anything else related to energy efficiency that wasn't covered above?

- 1. Yes, please describe [open end]
- 2. No

[ASK IF M4g=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO M6]

M4g2. Did this become standard practice for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

M6. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement: Attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s) influenced me to make the changes I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree

M7. Besides the Build it Green Home Tour, is there anything else that influenced you to take or promote the energy saving actions you listed above?

- 1. Yes, please list other influences in the box below [open end]
- No

M9. In your opinion, have the changes you have made to the service you provide resulted in measurable energy savings for your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF M9=1, ELSE SKIP TO K3]

M10. In your opinion, how would you describe the amount of energy saved by your clients as a result of the changes in the service you provide?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings

- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings

[ASK IF M10 = 1-3, ELSE SKIP TO K3]

M11. Have you estimated the average saved per building in either dollars or in kilowatt hours?

- 1. Yes. I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated in BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved
- 4. No

[ASK IF M11=1 OR 3]

M12.On average, approximately how many dollars do you save per building per year? {open end}

[ASK IF M11=2 OR 3]

M13. On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours do you save per building per year? [open end]

[ASK IF M3=2, ELSE SKIP TO K3]

M14. Why haven't you made any changes? Please select those that apply: [MULTIPLE RESPONSE; rotate]

- 1. There's nothing to change.
- 2. I don't have enough info.
- 3. I haven't had the chance to change.
- 4. I've tried, but it didn't work out.
- 5. Too expensive.
- 6. Something else. Please enter your response in the box below [open end]

Knowledge questions - part 2 of 2

K3. In the next items please tell us whether you agree or disagree with each sentence using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is strongly disagree and 7 is strongly agree.

K3a. As a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s), I am better able to identify ways to use less energy.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree

[ASK IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO K3e.]

K3b. As a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s), I am now more familiar with the tools and/or techniques that can enhance the service I provide.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree

K3c. As a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s), I am more confident that the energy savings claims will occur when I recommend energy efficient technologies and practices.				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree				
[ASK IF S3=1 or 3, ELSE SKIP TO K4] K3e As a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s), I better understand how to improve the energy efficiency in my home.				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly Agree				
K4. As a result of attending the Build it Green Home Tour(s), I am more aware of energy efficiency programs sponsored by PG&E or SMUD.				

Demographics

1

Strongly disagree

We have only a few more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions.

Strongly Agree

[ASK IF S3=2, ELSE SKIP TO X1]

D1. What types of energy related services or equipment does your business provide? [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Not applicable]

- a. Construction
- b. Engineering or architectural design

3

- c. Lighting design assistance, sales, installation
- d. HVAC equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance

5

- e. Refrigeration equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- f. Motor equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- g. Pumping/hydraulic equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- h. Other equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance
- i. Facility operations or maintenance
- j. Energy technology research/consulting
- k. Other, please specify [open end]

D2. Which of the following best describes your job or business?

- 1. I/My business provides services to **business** customers.
- 2. I/My business provides services to **residential** customers.
- 3. I/My business provides services to business and residential customers.
- 4. I work for the government.

5. Other. please specify [open end]

[ASK IF D2=1 OR 3]

D3. You indicated that you worked with business customers. Which business market segment do you work with most often?

- 1. Commercial
- 2. Agricultural
- 3. Industrial

[ASK IF S3=1 or 3, ELSE SKIP TO FI1]]

- X1 In what type of building do you live in?
 - 1. A mobile home
 - 2. A one-family home detached from any other house
 - 3. A one-family home attached to one or more houses
 - 4. A building with two apartments
 - 5. A building with three or four apartments
 - 6. A building with five or more apartments
 - 7. Other (SPECIFY)

X1a.	Please fill-in your home zip code:
X2	About when was this building first built?

- 1. Before 1970s
- 2. 1970s
- 3. 1980s
- 4. 1990-94
- 5. 1995-99
- 6. 2000s
- X3. What is the approximate square footage of your residence?
 - 1. [Numeric Open End] MAX 20,000
 - 2. Don't know
- X4. Including yourself, how many people currently live in your home year-round?
 - 1. ____ people
- X5. Which of the following best describes your age?
 - 1. Less than 18 years old
 - 2. 18-24 years old
 - 3. 25-34 years old
 - 4. 35-44 years old

- 5. 45-54 years old
- 6. 55-64 years old
- 7. 65 or older

[ASK IF X4>1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO X7]

- X6. Including yourself, how many people currently living in your home year-round are in the following age groups?
 - 1. Less than 18 years old
 - 2. 18-24 years old
 - 3. 25-34 years old
 - 4. 35-44 years old
 - 5. 45-54 years old
 - 6. 55-64 years old
 - 7. 65 or older

[TOTAL SHOULD EQUAL QX4]

- X7. What is the highest level of education you have completed?
 - 1. No schooling [Don't Show]
 - 2. Less than high school
 - 3. Some high school
 - 4. High school graduate or equivalent (e.g., GED)
 - 5. Trade or technical school
 - 6. Some college
 - 7. College degree (4-year)
 - 8. Some graduate school
 - 9. Graduate or professional degree
 - 10.0ther. Specify _____ .
- X8. Which of the following best represents your annual household income from all sources in 2008, before taxes? Was it?
 - 1. Less than \$20,000 per year
 - 2. \$20,000-49,999
 - 3. \$50,000-74,999
 - 4. \$75,000-99,999
 - 5. \$100,000-149,999
 - 6. \$150,000-199,999
 - 7. \$200,000 or more
- X9. What is your ethnicity?
 - 1. White
 - 2. Black, African American
 - 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
 - 4. Asian
 - 5. Chinese

- 6. Japanese
- 7. Korean
- 8. Vietnamese
- 9. Filipino
- 10. Native Hawaiian
- 11. Guamanian or Chamorro
- 12.Samoan
- 13. Hispanic/Latina(o)
- 14. Other. Please specify: [open end]
- X10. What is the primary language spoken in your home?
 - 1. English
 - 2. Spanish
 - 3. Mandarin
 - 4. Cantonese
 - 5. Tagalog
 - 6. Korean
 - 7. Vietnamese
 - 8. Russian
 - 9. Japanese
 - 10. Other. Specify

[ASK IF S3=2]

- FI1. Thinking of other companies like yours, would you describe your company as...
 - 1. A small company
 - 2. A medium-sized company
 - 3. A large company
 - 4. Not applicable

[ASK IF S3=2]

- FI2. How many locations does your firm have in California?
 - 1. 1
 - 2. 2 to 4
 - 3. 5 to 10
 - 4. 11 to 25
 - 5. Over 25
 - 6. Don't know

[&]quot;Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

2.3 Consultation In-Depth Interview Instrument

This interview guide is designed to gather verbal impact-oriented responses from a small number of participants who attended Build It Green (BIG) consultation meetings. Participants include an array of persons involved in advising, designing and constructing energy-efficient buildings.

Introductory text

"Hello, I'd like to speak with [NAME]. My name is [________] and I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. I would like to ask you a few questions about Build It Green consultation meetings to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. We are looking to speak with people who have participated in these consultations. Consultations are interactions with Build it Green staff such as design meetings or walk-thrus of building or remodeling sites. Overall, we are more interested in energy efficiency aspects, such as energy efficient HVAC, lighting, hot water heating, insulation, etc., than we are in "green" ones such as walking distance to stores, low VOC paints, or using recycled building materials.

"Do you mind if I record our conversation for our notes?"

First, I have a few very short general questions.

1) Background

- a) Role
 - i) First, may I confirm the name of your organization? Is it [Organization NAME]?
 - ii) Where is your organization located?
 - iii) And may I confirm your title? Is it [TITLE]?
 - iv) Could you please describe the main responsibilities associated with your role?
 - v) In what capacity did you meet with Build It Green consultation staff?
- b) Our records indicate that the consultation took place on [DATE] at [LOCATION]. Is that right?
- c) Are there other projects you met with Build It Green to discuss?

Next, I have a few questions about what you learned while meeting with Build It Green staff.

2) Knowledge

- a) Did meeting with Build it Green staff significantly increase your knowledge of green building practices for the [PROJECT NAME] project you were working on? If so, how much?
- b) What specifically did you learn about?
- c) Does the information you learned apply to other projects? How much? Can you give me an example?

These next questions are specifically about what actions you took, or plan to take as a result of consulting with Build It Green staff on the [PROJECT NAME] project.

3) Actions Taken-Project

- a) Did meeting with Build It Green change or enhance the service you provided? If so, what specific changes did you make in the [PROJECT NAME] project? Were there:
 - i) Changes in energy efficient equipment*, designs** or practices***? If so, which ones? *(ex: HVAC, lighting, hot water heating); **(passive solar heating, how piping was laid out); ***(commitment to Green Points checklist, commitment to build certain percentage of energy efficient buildings)
 - ii) Changes in the way you sized and specified new equipment that use a lot of energy?
 - iii) Changes in how tools are used to diagnose energy efficiency? If so, which ones and how often?
- b) Have you estimated the average saved per building associated with the [INSERT PROJECT NAME] project in either dollars or in kilowatt hours? On average, approximately how many dollars were saved per building? On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours were saved per building?

These next questions are about other projects—ones that you have not met with Build It Green to discuss. What actions did you take, or plan to take, as a result of consulting with Build It Green staff, even though you did not meet with them to discuss them?

4) Actions Taken-Beyond Project

- a) Thinking beyond the [PROJECT NAME] project, having attended the consultation, are you now more likely to ______?
 - i) use energy efficient equipment, designs or practices these days? If so, which ones and how often?
 - ii) use tools for diagnose energy efficiency these days? If so, which ones and how often?

- iii) change the way you size and specify new equipment that uses a lot of energy?
- b) Are there other changes that you have made that affect energy since attending the consultation? What specifically?
- c) Besides the consultation, is there anything else that influenced you to make the changes we just talked about?
- d) If you have not made any changes, why not? Can you think of things keeping you from applying those things that you learned about at the consultation?

These next questions are still about those projects that you have not met with Build It Green to discuss.

5) Actions Taken-Impact

- a) Have the changes you just told me about become standard practice for you?
- b) In your opinion, have the changes you have made to the service you provide resulted in measurable energy savings?
- c) Have you estimated the average saved per {building} in either dollars or in kilowatt hours? On average, approximately how many dollars were saved per building? On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours were saved per building?

6) Other Attribution

a) In terms of the changes we have been speaking about, have there been other sources of information—an utility sponsored energy efficiency program for example that have influenced or caused a change in your consulting, design, or building practices? Did you learn about this through BIG or outside of BIG? When?

These next questions are about the consultation you had with Build It Green to discuss the [PROJECT NAME] project.

7) Value of Information

- a) How much of the information that came from the consultation was NEW information?
- b) How USEFUL was the information provided at the consultation?

8) Miscellaneous Questions/Thanks

a) We are thinking about looking at utility billing records of the buildings that Build It Green has consulted on. Do you have any access to these records? If so, could you give us permission to use this kind of information? Can you provide me contact information for the people who now pay these bills?

- b) Is there anyone else you think that I should be talking to that might have a different perspective on what we talked about today?
- c) Those are the questions I have for you today. Is there anything else you would like to say about the Build It Green consultation meeting?
- d) Thank you very much for your time.

2.4 On-Site Training/Presentation Observation Form

Program:	Green Bu 2057.	ilding Technical	Support Services – B	uild it Green. PGE
Title of Event:				
Type of Event:	□Tour	☐ Training	☐ Presentation	☐ Other
Event Description:				
Objectives of the Event – usually stated in the PIP or Quarterly Reports:				
Event Location				
Event Date and Time:				
Observer:				
Observation Date and Times:				
Number of Attendees:				
Types of Attendees:				

I. Event Logistics

Take at least one digital picture of the event, preferably two or three. Download to ODC with date of event in the file name.

Information Delivery Methods

- A. Program person engages participants during event:
- B. Program person capable of answering energy related questions:
- C. Does the event discuss other energy efficiency programs?
- D. Does the event <u>specifically channel</u> people to other energy efficiency programs?
- E. How did the program person deliver the message/s? (Check all boxes that apply).

One-on-one conversation
Group lecture / Presentation
Electronic Presentation (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)
Visual Display
Hands-on workshop/demonstration
Take away literature

III. Reason for the Event (Stated Goals and list source)

(If no stated goals, were there implied goals? If so, what were they?)

IV. Description of the presentations / reports etc. provided to attendees

List all materials or hard copy information used:

Type of Material	Description of Material Content	ODC Received	Soft Copy on Server
		□hard copy □ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□Y□N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□Y□N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□Y□N

V. Likelihood of event creating change in awareness, knowledge, or attitudes (AKA) towards energy efficiency and likelihood of changing energy efficiency behaviors in the participants. Consider: 1) what changes are being promoted and 2) what types of changes participants are expected to take. Based on what you observed, circle or highlight the most appropriate value:

Changes in AKA

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

Changes in Behavior

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

State why you rated the changes as you did – write about 1)what changes are being promoted and 2)what types of changes participants are expected to take.

- VI. Other Comments, Observations Specific to this Event:
- VII. Additional Questions
- 1. For which market sector is the event designed? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. residential
 - 2. commercial
 - 3. industrial
 - 4. agricultural
 - 5. Other (Specify):
- 2. Is the content designed and intended for...
 - 1. End-Users [including residential, commercial and industrial customers]
 - 2. Trade Professionals [including contractors, engineers, architects, manufacturers, consultants etc.]
 - 3. Both End-Users and Trade Professionals
 - 4. Other (Specify:
- 3. If trade professionals, for which type(s) of trade professionals is the content specifically designed? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Facility Engineer/O&M Professional
 - 2. Plant Manager
 - 3. Energy Efficiency Consultant
 - 4. HVAC Contractor
 - 5. Architect/Design Engineer
 - 6. Commercial Property Developer

- 7. General Contractor
- 8. Residential Builder
- 9. Building Inspector
- 10. Other Contractor
- 11. Equipment Manufacturers
- 12. Equipment Sales Representatives
- 13. Other (Specify): Green, MF building developers, designers
- 4. On which types of activities does the content focus? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. New construction
 - 2. Existing construction (i.e., retrofit)
 - 3. New installation (new equipment in existing structure)
 - 4. Operations and Maintenance
 - 5. Process Improvement
 - 6. Other (Specify: _____)
- 5. What end-use technology(ies) is/are the principal focus? Circle/highlight all that apply:
 - 1. HVAC
 - 2. Lighting
 - 3. Commercial Cooking/Foodservice
 - 4. Refrigeration
 - 5. Compressed Air
 - 6. Motors/Pumps
 - 7. Water Heating
 - 8. Process Heating
 - 9. Controls/Energy Management Systems
 - 10. Building envelope
 - 11. Renewable Energy
 - 12. Green (LEED) building
 - 13. Steam Systems
 - 14. Distributed Generation
 - 15. Demand/Response
 - 16. Other (Specify: _____
- 6. Which of the following issues or practices are covered as a core element or principal focus? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Energy Auditing/Diagnostics
 - 2. Energy Savings
 - 3. Cost-Benefit Calculations
 - 4. Designing for Energy Savings
 - 5. Code and Standard Development, Compliance and Enforcement
 - 6. Energy Modeling
 - 7. Financing
 - 8. Operation and Maintenance
 - 9. Retro-commissioning
 - 10. Evaluation, Monitoring, Verification

11. Research and Development 12. Product Development	`
13.0ther (Specify:	.)
	•

7. What percentage of the total time was spent using each of the following methods of content delivery?

a.	Lecture/Presentation (including PowerPoint or other	
slides	how)	
b.	Video/Movie presentation	
C.	Group Discussion	
d.	Instructor demonstration	
e.	Attendee Presentations	
f.	Hands-on exercises	
g.	Workplace consultation	
h.	Other, specify	
i.	Total	

- 8. What is the expected level of expertise of the audience in the subject matter at the beginning of the presentation or training? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)
 - 2. Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 3. Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 4. Mixed (mix of skill levels)
- 9. What types of handouts or materials are provided? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Handouts summarizing the event's content
 - 2. Handouts with specific "how-to" instructions/guides
 - 3. List of resources
 - 4. Tools (ex. Flicker-Checker)
 - 5. Software
 - 6. Reference materials (ex. Title 24 codes)
 - 7. Other (Specify):
- 10. Do attendees develop any personalized case-study or action plan for implementing the event's content?
 - 1. Yes [If yes, obtain a copy.]

- 2. No
- 11. Energy efficiency may be but one of a number of themes covered. Indicate the degree to which the **implementation** of energy efficiency practices or behaviors by participants is a **central theme** of the content delivered. For example an event (like a tour) might cover green technologies in addition to energy efficiency because the group that promotes it promotes green projects.
 - 1. Implementing energy saving actions is the only theme of the event
 - 2. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is a central component of the event
 - 3. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is no more important than the other themes
 - 4. Implementing energy saving actions is a minor theme of the event

ᄃ	Other (Specify:	
J.	other (Specify.	

Note:

- 12. To what degree does the event provide participants with specific and actionable examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors?
 - 1. Detailed examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 2. More general examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 3. Does not give examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors
- 13. To what degree does the event describe utility energy efficiency rebate programs available to participants?
 - 1. The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is a topic which is an integrated component and referenced throughout the presentation or training
 - 2. The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is one of several topics individually addressed in the presentation or training
 - 3. The content includes a general and brief discussion of the availability and benefits utility and third party energy efficiency programs
 - 4. The event does not provide information regarding utility and third party energy efficiency programs

3. SCE 2548: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HOME PERFORMANCE

3.1 Workshop Attendee Survey Instrument

Introductory text

May I please speak with [INSERT FIRST AND LAST NAME]?

"I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. The CPUC is seeking your feedback on the CBPCA Training by Rick Chitwood. Specifically, I would like to ask you questions about the training that you attended in [INSERT TRAINING MONTH] of [INSERT TRAINING YEAR]. Your feedback will help the CPUC understand what changes you have made in your business since receiving this training. This survey should only take about 10 minutes of your time and for your participation, we will send you a check for \$50."

(IF NEEDED: This was a nine-day intensive home performance training workshop that focused on diagnostic testing.)

S2. Our records indicate that you participated in the Southern California Home Performance training in [INSERT TRAINING MONTH] of [INSERT TRAINING YEAR]. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [TERMINATE]
- 8. (Don't know) [TERMINATE]
- 9. (Refused) [TERMINATE]

Value of information provided by the program

V1a. As you think about what you heard at the training, was any of this $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ information for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF V1a=2]

V1b. Although you don't think the information was new, did the training move you any closer to implementing home performance diagnostic and remediation principles that you were already considering?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)

- 9. (Refused)
- V2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "not at all useful" and 7 is "very useful," how useful was the information you heard during the training? [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]

Influence 1-7 scale

- INF. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "not at all" and 7 is "very much"... [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]
- INF1. How much did the training cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about how you diagnose and remediate homes?
- INF2. How much did the training cause you to want to make changes in how you diagnose and remediate homes?
- INF3. How much did the training increase your awareness of ways you can incorporate home energy performance testing into your business?
- INF4. Was the 9-day in-person training a good way to explain the ways to use home energy performance testing in your business?

Knowledge questions

- K1. Which of the following sentences best describes your knowledge about energy efficiency BEFORE you participated in the training?
 - 1. I had NO knowledge
 - 2. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
 - 3. I had SOME knowledge
 - 4. I had A LOT of knowledge
 - 8. (Don't know)
 - 9. (Refused)
- K2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "I did not learn anything" and 7 is "I learned a lot about energy efficiency" how much did you learn from the training? [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]
- K3. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "strongly disagree" and 7 is "strongly agree," please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements: [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]
- K3a. As a result of participating in the training workshop, I am better able to identify ways for my clients to reduce energy usage.
- K3b. As a result of participating in the training, I am now more familiar with the tools and/or techniques that can enhance the services I provide.

K3c. As a result of participating in the training, I am more confident that the energy savings will occur when I recommend energy efficient technologies and practices.

K4. As a result of the training, I am more aware of utility sponsored energy efficiency programs.

Actions taken

MT2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "not at all" and 7 is "very much", please rate the following statement. As a result of the training, I am more likely to recommend energy efficient equipment, designs or practices. [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]

MT3. Have you applied any of the concepts you learned at the training to the services you provide to your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF MT3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MT14]

MT4. How have you applied them? Did you... [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Not applicable, 8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]

- a. Recommend energy efficient measures that you learned about at the training?
- b. Recommend energy efficient measures more frequently than you did before?
- c. Use building or system design principals or elements that you did not know much about before?
- d. Use diagnostic tools or practices that you did not know much about before?
- e. Did you do something else? Specify [OPEN END]

MT5. Besides the training, what else influenced you to apply the concepts we just talked about? [OPEN END]

- 97. (Nothing)
- 98.(Don't know)
- 99.(Refused)

MT6. Have the changes you just told me about become standard practice for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

MT7. On a scale of 1 to 7 where1 is "strongly disagree" and 7 is "strongly agree", please rate the following statement: My participation in the Southern California Home Performance training caused me to make the changes I just told you about. [8=(Don't know), 9=(Refused)]

MT8. Approximately how many times in the last 12 months have you implemented something you learned about at the training to your customers? [NUMERIC OPEN END, UP TO 1.000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]]

MT9. In your opinion, have the changes you have made to the services you provide resulted in measurable energy savings in your customers' homes?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF MT9=1]

MT10. In your opinion, how would you describe the amount of energy saved by your customers resulting from the changes or enhancements you have made to the services you provide that were introduced by the training? Would you say it was...

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[SKIP IF MT10=4, 8, 9]

MT11. Have you estimated the average money or kilowatt hours saved per home over the last 12 months?

- 1. Yes, I have estimated dollars saved
- 2. Yes, I have estimated kilowatt hours saved
- 3. Yes, I have estimated BOTH dollars and kilowatt hours saved
- 4. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF MT11=1 OR 3; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO MT13]

MT12. On average, approximately how many dollars do you think your customers save per home over a 12 month period? [NUMERIC OPEN END, UP TO 1,000,000, 9,999,998=(Don't know), 9,999,999=(Refused)]

[ASK IF MT11=2 OR 3]

MT13. On average, approximately how many kilowatt hours are saved by your customers per home over a 12 month period? [NUMERIC OPEN END, UP TO 1,000,000, 9,999,998=(Don't know), 9,999,999=(Refused)]

[ASK IF MT3=2]

MT14. Why haven't you implemented any of the concepts from the training? [OPEN END]

- 1. (There's nothing to change)
- 2. (I don't have enough info)
- 3. (I haven't had the chance to change)
- 4. (I've tried, but it didn't work out)
- 5. (Too expensive)
- 6. (Market conditions, economy, customers unwilling to spend money)
- 00. Other, specify
- 98. (Don't know)
- 99. (Refused)

[ASK IF MT6=2]

MT15. Why haven't the concepts you learned in the training become standard practice for your business? [OPEN END]

- 1. (There's nothing to change)
- 2. (I don't have enough info)
- 3. (I haven't had the chance to change)
- 4. (I've tried, but it didn't work out)
- 5. (Too expensive)
- 6. (Market conditions, economy, customers unwilling to spend money)
- 00. Other, specify
- 98. (Don't know)
- 99. (Refused)

Specific Actions Taken

ST1a. We know there could have been several different specific recommendations you may have made to your customers. I am going to ask you about some of these and I'd like you to tell me if you have made this specific recommendation within the past 12 months. Have you recommended duct sealing your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't Know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST1a=1]

ST1b. How many of your clients followed through with your recommendation in the past 12 months? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST9a. Have you recommended they replace their ducts?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't Know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST9a=1]

ST9b. How many of your clients followed through with this recommendation? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST2a. Have you recommended attic, crawl space or other shell sealing in the last 12 months?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't Know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST2a=1]

ST2b. How many of your customers followed through with this recommendation? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST3a. Have you recommended they check the refrigerant charge for new air conditioners?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST3a=1]

ST3b. How many have followed through? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

S12a. Have you recommended refrigerant charge and air flow diagnostics for <u>existing</u> air conditioners to your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF S12a=1]

S12b. How many have followed through? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST4a. How about installing ceiling insulation?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST4a=1]

ST4b. How many have followed through? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST6a. How about installing programmable thermostats?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST6a=1]

ST6b. How many have installed these thermostats? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST7a. Have you recommended energy-efficient water heaters to your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF SACT7a=1]

ST7b. How many have followed through? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

ST8a. How about energy-efficient windows?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF ST8a=1]

ST8b. How many have followed through? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

S10a. In the past 12 months, have you recommended retrofitting lighting to your clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF S10a=1]

S10b. How many have your customers followed through with this recommendation in the past 12 months? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

[ASK IF S10b>0]

S10c. We assume that you recommended screw-in compact fluorescent bulbs to your clients. About how many of these bulbs per home did your clients install? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9997=Recommended some other type of lighting, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

[ASK IF S10c=9997]

S10d. What was the lighting you recommended? [OPEN END, 98=(Don't know), 99=(Refused)]

S11a. How about replacing appliances with Energy Star appliances. Have you recommended this?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF S11a=1]

S11b. Which appliances did you recommend be replaced? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE, UP TO 3 RESPONSES]

- 1. Clothes washer
- 2. Clothes dryer
- 3. Refrigerator
- 4. Other, Please specific (_____)
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF S11b=1]

S11c. How many customers replaced clothes washers? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

[ASK IF S11b=3]

S11e. How many customers replaced refrigerators? [NUMERIC OPEN END, up to 1000, 9998= (Don't know/Don't remember), 9999=(Refused)]

Demographics

"I just have a few more questions to ask you."

- D1. What types of energy related services or equipment does your business provide?[MULTIPLE RESPONSE, UP TO 10 RESPONSES]
 - 1. (Construction)
 - 2. (Engineering or architectural design)
 - 3. (Lighting design assistance, sales, installation)
 - 4. (HVAC equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance)
 - 5. (Refrigeration equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance)
 - 6. (Motor equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance)
 - 7. (Pumping/hydraulic equipment sales, installation, repair or maintenance)
 - 8. (Facility operations or maintenance)
 - 9. (Energy technology research/consulting)
 - 10. (Building performance testing and diagnostics)
 - 00. Other. Specify
 - 98.(Don't know)

99.(Refused)

D2. Which of the following best describes your business?

- 1. I/My business provides services to **business** customers.
- 2. I/My business provides services to residential customers.
- 3. I/My business provides services to business and residential customers.
- 4. I work for the government.
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

[ASK IF D2=1 OR 3]

D3. Which market segment do you work with most often?

- 1. Commercial
- 2. Agricultural
- 3. Industrial
- 4. Residential
- 8. (Don't know)
- 9. (Refused)

D4. Can you please provide us with your address so we can send you the \$50 check for your participation?

- 00. OPEN END
- 98. (Don't know)
- 99. (Refused)

D5. We also want to make sure that the check is written to the right person. Can you please spell your first and last name for us? [RECORD FIRST AND LAST NAME]

"Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California Public Utilities Commission, we thank you for your time."

3.2 Contractor In-Depth Interview Instrument

The goal of the interview guide is to create a framework of questions through which the interviewer can discuss a commercial end-user's (contractor's) experience with the SCE 2548 Southern California Home Performance Program. The interview guide will focus on some of the researchable questions for this program (designated with asterisks):

What is the reach of the program?

What education or information was provided? What are the behaviors that are encouraged?*

How likely is the program to induce behavioral change?*

What percentage of those targeted and exposed to the program reported behavior change as a result of the program?

What are the changes in awareness of energy saving opportunities as a result of the program?*

What percentage of participants was fed into resource programs, and which programs were promoted?

What indirect behaviors were taken by those people who received education or "treatment" through the program?*

What direct energy saving behaviors were taken by those who received education or "treatment" through the program?

What are the net energy-saving behaviors taken by those who receive education or "treatment" through the program?

What are the net energy savings as a result of the program?

What is the value of the program versus the cost of the program?

Background Questions

- 1. In a minute or less, how would you describe your business?
- 2. What types of energy related services or equipment does your business provide? (Please describe in detail.
- 3. What is your job title and description? What are your daily responsibilities? How long have you been doing this? What percentage of your time is dedicated to home performance related activities?

Interaction with the SCE 2548 So Cal Home Performance Program

- 4. How did you learn about the Southern California Home Performance Program training workshop?
- 5. What are the top three things that you learned at the workshop?
- 6. Have you attended one or more field training(s)? What are the top three things that you learned from the field trainings?
- 7. Have you changed your business operations as a result of attending a workshop or field training from the Southern California Home Performance Program? If so, how? If not, why not?
- 8. Have your quality assurance practices changed as a result of the training session? If yes, how? If no, why not?

Customer Interactions

- 9. Have you conducted a Home Performance assessment for a customer since your first attendance at a training or workshop? If so, how many? If not, why not?
- 10. Did the Home Performance assessment(s) result in you or your company implementing energy efficiency measure(s) for your customer? If so, how many? If not, why not?
- 11. Please describe the energy efficiency measures that you have installed for your customer as a result of your customer receiving a Home Performance test.
- 12. Do you calculate/estimate energy savings or utility bill savings for these jobs? If yes, could you share this information with us for the job in question, and for the program overall?
- 13. To your knowledge, what percentage of your customers received financial incentives for the measures that were installed?
- ➤ Why/why not?
- > From whom?
- How do they hear about the incentives? Do you tell them?
- Do you assist your customers to obtain the financial incentives? If yes, how do you do this?
- 13B. Customer Satisfaction. As a result of the class, did your customers complete satisfaction surveys? Why/why not? Please describe the results. Would you share this survey with us?
- 14. Has the training provided by the Home Performance program provided you with the knowledge and tools that you need? If so, then how? If not, then in what ways could it be improved?

Reporting

- 15. Have you submitted reports to CBPCA on the jobs you have completed? (why, why not?) Have you received incentives for your report(s)? If yes, how much time did it take for you to receive them?
- 16. (If he/she has not reported,) what are some of the barriers that make it difficult to provide reports for jobs?
- 17. Are the incentives for reporting sufficient? If no, what would be an appropriate incentive(s) to motivate you to report?
- 18. To your knowledge, have any of your jobs been verified by the CBPCA? If yes, how?

Networking-AKA

- 19. Have you participated in the CBPCA's "yahoo group" online listserv? Why or why not? If yes, how often do you use it?
- 20. Have you contacted other contractors about "teaming up" for Home Performance work? Have you completed any jobs with this "team?" Why or why not? Do you have information about what measures and energy savings were installed?
- 21. Have you referred work to another contractor? Why or why not? Has that job been completed? Do you have information about what measures and energy savings were installed?
- 22. How has the Southern California Home Performance program provided you with networking or referral opportunities, if at all?
- 23. In the future, do you have plans to participate in networking and/or referrals with the Southern California Home Performance Program? Why or why not? In what ways?
- 24. (OPTIONAL—Process Review) Please walk me through a real example of a time that you performed a home performance test, and then installed measures as a result?
- ➤ How did the customer contact you?
- Was the home performance test done in conjunction with other work you were doing for the customer?
- > Describe the process of the home performance test.
- ➤ Describe the process of explaining the results of the home performance test to the customer. How did he/she react?
- ➤ How did you convince the customer to install the measures?
- How long did this process take?

External Market Effects on Business Operations

- 25. How has the current real estate and/or economic downturn affected your business, if at all?
- 26. As a result of taking the course, do you now perform work that you would have not performed otherwise? If yes, please describe. If no, please explain.
- 27. Additional thoughts: How can the program better serve your business needs? Focus on impact-behaviors, actions, attitudes that they have changed.

3.3 Homeowner In-Depth Interview Instrument

The goal of the interview guide is to create a framework of questions through which the interviewer can discuss a residential end-user's (homeowner's) experience with the SCE 2548 Southern California Home Performance Program and to gauge the impacts that the program has had on the residential end-user's actions.

Program Interaction

- 1. Did you participate in a Home Performance Assessment through the Southern California Home Performance Program?
- 2. Since the Home Performance Assessment, did you hire a contractor to make any energy efficiency improvements to your home as a result of the Home Performance Assessment?
- 3. Since the Home Performance Assessment, have you taken energy savings actions without the help of a contractor?
- 4. If yes, what influenced you to take the {energy saving actions} we described in the previous question?
- 5. Did you receive any assistance, guidance, or money from a utility program because you made changes at your home?
- 6. In which utility program did you participate?
- 7. Did the Home Performance Assessment inform you about this utility program?
- 8. Did anything else influence you to take the {energy saving actions} we just talked about?
- 9. If no, do you have plans within the next 12 months to improve the energy efficiency at your home using the things you learned during the Home Performance Assessment?
- 10. If no, please tell me the main reason you have not taken any {energy saving actions} after attending the Home Performance Assessment.
 - 1. The [effort] talked about {energy saving actions} that I am already doing.
 - 2. The [effort] did not give me enough information, materials, support or experience to be able to do the things that I learned about.
 - 3. I have not had the chance to apply the things I learned from this [effort] because there have been no opportunities for me to apply it.
 - 4. I have tried to do some of the {energy saving actions} I learned at the [effort], but other people or circumstances, such as financial budgets, have kept the things from being done.

00.	Other.	Specify	
98.((Don't k	know)	

99.(Refused)

Demographics

- 11. In what type of building do you live?
 - 1. A mobile home
 - 2. A one-family home detached from any other house
 - 3. A one-family home attached to one or more houses
 - 4. A building with 2 apartments
 - 5. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 - 6. A building with 5 or more apartments
 - 00.0ther (SPECIFY)
- 12. About when was your residence first built?
 - 1. Before 1970s
 - 2. 1970s
 - 3. 1980s
 - 4. 1990-94
 - 5. 1995-99
 - 6. 2000s
- 13. What is the approximate square footage of your residence?
 - 96.[OPEN END]
 - 98. (Don't know)
 - 99.(Refused)
- 14. Including yourself, how many people currently live in your home year-round?

3.4 Training Observation Form

Program:	SCE 254	8 Southern Ca	lifornia Home Perfor	mance
Title of Event:				
Type of Event:	☐ Tour	☐ Training	☐ Presentation	☐ Other
Event Description:				
Objectives of the Event – usually stated in the PIP or Quarterly Reports:				
Event Location				
Event Date and Time:				
Observer:				
Observation Date and Times:				
Number of Attendees:				
Types of Attendees:				

II. Event Logistics

III. Information Delivery Methods

- A. Program person engages participants during event
- B. Program person capable of answering energy related questions
- C. Does the event discuss other energy efficiency programs?
- D. Does the event <u>specifically channel</u> people to other energy efficiency programs? [Y/N] [text description]
- E. How did the program person deliver the message/s? (Check all boxes that apply). [Text description, as necessary.]

One-on-one conversation
Group lecture / Presentation
Electronic Presentation (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)
Visual Display - house tour
Hands-on workshop/demonstration – house tour
Take away literature

- V. Reason for the Event (Stated Goals and list source)
- VI. Description of the presentations / reports etc. provided to attendees

Type of Material	Description of Material Content	ODC Received	Soft Copy on Server
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N

V. Likelihood of event creating change in awareness, knowledge, or attitudes (AKA) towards energy efficiency and likelihood of changing energy efficiency behaviors in the participants. Consider: 1) what changes are being promoted and 2) what types of changes participants are expected to take. Based on what you observed, circle or highlight the most appropriate value

Changes in AKA

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

Changes in Behavior

- 6. Very Likely
- 7. Somewhat Likely
- 8. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 9. Somewhat Unlikely
- 10. Very Unlikely

State why you rated the changes as you did – write about 1)what changes are being promoted and 2)what types of changes participants are expected to take.

- VI. Other Comments, Observations Specific to this Event:
- VII. Additional questions
- 1. For which market sector is the event designed? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. residential
 - 2. commercial
 - 3. industrial

	agricultural Other (Specify:)		
J.	other (Specify)		
2. Is the	e content designed and intended for			
 3. 	End-Users [including residential, commercial Trade Professionals [including contractors, er consultants etc.] Both End-Users and Trade Professionals Other (Specify:	ngineers, architects, manufacturers,		
	ade professionals, for which type(s) of trade ed? Circle/highlight all that apply.	professionals is the content specifically		
 Plan Ene HVA Arcl Con 	ility Engineer/O&M Professional nt Manager ergy Efficiency Consultant AC Contractor hitect/Design Engineer nmercial Property Developer neral Contractor	8. Residential Builder 9. Building Inspector 10.Other Contractor 11.Equipment Manufacturers 12.Equipment Sales Representatives 13.Other (Specify:		
4. On w	which types of activities does the content focu	s? Circle/highlight all that apply.		
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	 New construction Existing construction (i.e., retrofit) New installation (new equipment in existing structure) Operations and Maintenance Process Improvement Other (Specify:			
5. Wha	t end-use technology(ies) is/are the principal	focus? Circle/highlight all that apply		
Ger	nerally, home systems can be made more ene	rgy efficient by:		
	 Improving equipment efficiency Correct sizing of air conditioners Proper duct system design and installation Reduced air handler fan power Adequate airflow over the indoor coil 			
Deman	d/Response			
grea	 Time Dependent Valuation ater credit for peak energy saving measualties for peak demand requirements 	ures over off-peak measures; greater		

 $\textbf{Quality Insulation Installation} \ (QII)$

- Air sealing
- Radiant barrier

Window performance-Glazing requirements

- Placement of windows (minimize west-facing)
- Window to Wall ratios
- Visible Light Transmittance (VLT)
- Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)
- Insulation factor (U-value)

HVAC

Correctly Sizing an Air Conditioner/Furnace

Proper Duct Design and Installation

- Duct locations (attic, crawlspace, conditioned space etc.)
- Duct sizes (lengths and cross sectional areas)
- o Supply and return grilles location (floor, ceiling, sidewall etc.)
- Supply and return grilles size
- o Airflow at supply grilles (in cubic feet per minute, or CFM)
- Sealed and Tested Ducts
- Heat Pumps
- Specify ducts in conditioned space whenever possible
- Include sealed and tested ducts as part of the air conditioning contractors scope of work
- Increase duct insulation beyond the baseline minimum (when ducts are outside of conditioned space)
- Adequate Air Flow
- Air Handler Watt Draw
- Low Leakage "Tight" Duct
- Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) and/or Refrigerant Charge Testing

Lighting

- Controls/Energy Management Systems
- o Locations where needed-bathrooms, kitchens, closets, bedrooms, exterior
- High efficiency—compact fluorescent

Water Heating-All

- Condensing versus Non-Condensing
- o Forced (or Induced) Venting versus Atmospheric Venting
- Pipe Insulation
- Drainwater Heat Recovery
- Heat Pump Water Heaters
- Tankless Water Heaters

Water Heating-Individual Systems

Heat Traps

Water Heating-Central Systems

- Sizing of Central Systems
- Recirculation Loop Controls
- Demand Controls
- o Temperature Modulation Controls
- o Point-of-Use Heaters

ENERGY STAR® Appliances

- o Refrigerators
- o Dishwashers
- Clothes Washers

Renewable Energy

- Solar Photovoltaic (pV)
- Solar Hot Water/Solar Thermal

Process Heating

Commercial Cooking/Foodservice

Refrigeration

Compressed Air

Motors/Pumps

"Cool roofs"

Green (LEED) building

Steam Systems

Distributed Generation

Other	(Specify:		
	1.31.7 . 1.11.V.		

- 6. Which of the following issues or practices are covered as a core element or principal focus? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Energy Auditing/Diagnostics
 - 2. Energy Savings
 - 3. Cost-Benefit Calculations
 - 4. Designing for Energy Savings
 - 5. Code and Standard Development, Compliance and Enforcement
 - 6. Energy Modeling
 - 7. Financing
 - 8. Operation and Maintenance
 - 9. Retro-commissioning
 - 10. Evaluation, Monitoring, Verification
 - 11. Research and Development
 - 12. Product Development

13.0ther (Specify: _)

7. What percentage of the total time was spent using each of the following methods of content delivery?

j.	Lecture/Presentation	(including	PowerPoint	or	other	
slides	how)					
k.	Video/Movie presentat	ion				
I.	Group Discussion					
m.	Instructor demonstration	on				
n.	Attendee Presentations	3				
0.	Hands-on exercises					
p.	Workplace consultation	1				
q.	Other, specify					
r.	Total					

- 8. What is the expected level of expertise of the audience in the subject matter at the beginning of the presentation or training? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)
 - 2. Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 3. Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 4. Mixed (mix of skill levels)
- 9. What types of handouts or materials are provided? Circle/highlight all that apply.
- 10. Do attendees develop any personalized case-study or action plan for implementing the event's content?
 - 1. Yes [If yes, obtain a copy.]
 - 2. No
- 11. Energy efficiency may be but one of a number of themes covered. Indicate the degree to which the **implementation** of energy efficiency practices or behaviors by participants is a **central theme** of the content delivered. For example an event (like a tour) might cover green technologies in addition to energy efficiency because the group that promotes it promotes green projects.
 - 1. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is no more important than the other themes

2.	Implementing energy saving actions is a minor theme of the event	
3.	Other (Specify:)

- 12. To what degree does the event provide participants with specific and actionable examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors?
 - 1. Detailed examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 2. More general examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 3. Does not give examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors
- 13. To what degree does the event describe utility energy efficiency rebate programs available to participants?
 - The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is a topic which is an integrated component and referenced throughout the presentation or training
 - 2. The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is one of several topics individually addressed in the presentation or training
 - 3. The content includes a general and brief discussion of the availability and benefits utility and third party energy efficiency programs
 - 4. The event does not provide information regarding utility and third party energy efficiency programs

3.5 Community Event Observation Form

Date of Event:	Name of Event:
Length of Event:	Location of Event:
Name of Booth Organizer: _	
Observer Name:	
Time Observation Began: _	Time Event Began:
Time Observation Ended: _	Time Event Ended:

I. Event Information

1. Type of Event (Check all that apply)

Flex Your Power
Booth ORGANIZER's event (event was planned by group being observed)
Event hosted by another organization
Environmental / energy related event where ORGANIZER has a booth
Arts / music event where ORGANIZER has a booth
Community festival / fair where ORGANIZER has a booth
Not for profit / charity event (MS Walk, Race for the Cure, etc.)
Other (Specify):

2. Description of the materials provided to attendees (<u>obtain copies where possible</u>). Brochures, giveaways, CFL bulbs, game prizes, etc. (List all materials given or shown to attendees)

Type of Material	Description of Material Content.
Example: Giveaway	Example: CFL bulb, 17 watts Osram

Example: Handout	Example: Brochure on 10 ways to save energy
II. Event Description	
3. Location easy to find[Y/N] Comments
4. Clear signs marking event	[Y/N] None

5. Event inside or outside?
6. Number of people working the event Comments
7. Hot pleasant weather poor weather conditions (rain/cold)
8. Shaded area for people at booth?[Y/N]
9. Comfortable space[Y/N/NA] Comments
10. Clean room [Y/N/NA]
11. Facilities nearby (food and/or restrooms)[Y/N]
12. Type of people in attendance; be as detailed as possible with demographics (i.e., age, ethnicity, language, general residential, targeted to group such as a church, etc). Comment on whether these are the right people for the given message, how does the topic and audience match, are they reaching the decision makers relative to the topic:
13. Notes about the event; detailed description of the event; general size; number of people how prominent the booth is; any use of interesting visual, audio, prop, etc. to help draw people's attention, etc.:
14a. Describe the level of interest in the stoppers at the booth (Circle one box and then describe why you chose it below).
Less than half were interested in the interested in the information interested in the

information		information	
1	2	3	
.4b. On average how long	did participants stop at/use th	e kiosk?	
. Information Delivery Me	hods		
- 0004111750	tive has professional/tidy appe	earance [Y/N]	
o. UKGANIZEK representa			
•			
5. ORGANIZER representa 6. ORGANIZER representa	tive engages participants durir		
•			
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation	Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N]	ng event (circle one below) Too Much	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation 7. ORGANIZER representation	Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Plea	Too Much stions well, accurately and	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representations and the contest of the co	Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation	Too Much stions well, accurately and	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation of the context of the cont	Just Right Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation of the context of the cont	Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation of the context of the cont	Just Right Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation of the context of the cont	Just Right Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation entation on (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation of the context of the cont	Just Right Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation entation on (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	
Too Little 7. ORGANIZER representation pletely given the context of the context	Just Right Just Right tive capable of answering quest and timeframe[Y/N] R deliver the message/s? (Pleation entation on (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow) demonstration	Too Much stions well, accurately and ase check all boxes that apply)	

IV. Energy Efficiency Message

19. (Use the table to provide tally marks during the event. Provide supplemental comments in notes section.)

	TIME	FIRST HOUR		SECOND HOUR					
	OBSERVATION	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min
1.	# of people who stopped at the kiosk								
2.	# of people who started watching the kiosk								
3.	# of people who finished watching the kiosk								
4.	# of people that watched the English version of the Kiosk video								
5.	# of people that watched the Spanish version of the Kiosk video								
6.	# of people that watched the Chinese version of the Kiosk video								
	Red	cord the <u>nu</u>	mber of pe	ople that to	ok marketi	ng material	s with them	<u>l</u> .	
toc	# of people that k marketing terials with them								

20. In conversations with participants, what percentage of time did the ORGANIZER spend on the topics listed in the chart above?
21a. Beyond the topics listed in the table above, what other information was communicated to the audience, including other energy efficiency information or other?
21b. In what ways was the kiosk interactive?
22. Were there any energy efficiency or conservation questions asked that the ORGANIZER was unable to answer? If so, describe the question and the adequacy of the response when possible:
23. Anecdotal comments from attendees: [note the comments/reactions that you hear from attendees, insert exact quotes if possible]

24. From your observation of the attendees' reactions to the information, how would you rate the audience overall on the following scale. (Circle a number)

Less than half of the attendees knew about the energy efficiency information that they heard from the ORGANIZER	About half of the attendees knew about the information and the other half seemed to learn something new	More than half of the attendees knew about the energy efficiency information that they heard from the ORGANIZER
1	2	3

so, pl	25. Would you say that the above rating is different or dependent on the type of attendee? If so, please describe. [For example: most of the children learned something new while the adults seemed knowledgeable about the information.]				
 26. a	. Do the ORGANIZER representatives ask for contact information from attendees?				
b. If y	Y / N (Circle one) What % of attendees provided contact information?es, describe how they collect contact information (Please check all boxes that apply):				
	A sign in sheet				
	A raffle (Please describe what the raffle was for):				
	A pledge for energy efficiency				
	Other (Specify):				

What exact information do the	y collect?	(Please check all	boxes that apply)
-------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-------------------

First name
Last name
Job title
Mailing address
Telephone
Email address
Language spoken in the home
Other (Specify):

-	ollect information? (Please desc	e what langua	ge the attend	dee speaks	? If so, how

e. Why does the ORGANIZER collect the information? What does the ORGANIZER tell the attendee it will be used for? (Please check all boxes that apply)

To send further information on energy efficiency
To fulfill a raffle or prize
To add to a mailing list
To follow up on any energy efficiency actions they've taken
Other (please specify):

Very effective because...

desc	ribe)
	No hesitation
	Some hesitation. (Please describe)
	Very hesitant, almost everyone was weary of giving contact information. (Please describe)
captu	w effective is the ORGANIZER's approach to collecting contact information? Is it uring name AND some form of contact, email, phone or mail? If so, for what portion of ttendees? (Please check a box and describe)
captu	uring name AND some form of contact, email, phone or mail? If so, for what portion of

f. Describe the attendees' willingness to give contact information. (Please check a box and

4. SCG 3531: PACE ENERGY EFFICIENT OUTREACH PROGRAM & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO CUSTOM LANGUAGE EFFICIENCY OUTREACH PROGRAM²

4.1 Combined Residential and Non-Residential Survey Instrument

This survey is intended for people who received energy efficiency information from the PACE or CLEO program.

PACE participants received energy efficiency information at local community events or at residential seminars. The program targets residential and non-residential customers who identify with one of four ethnic groups (Chinese, Korean, Spanish, Vietnamese).

CLEO participants received energy efficiency information at seminars. The program outreach targets residential customers who identify with one of four ethnic groups (Vietnamese, Indian, Chinese, Korean).

The survey will be given to PACE booth participants and seminar participants as well as CLEO seminar participants. The survey will be given in several of the targeted languages.

Program = CLEO, PACE RES, PACE NONRES

Program Name = CLEO Program, PACE Energy Savings Project

Language = Chinese, Korean, Vietnamese, Spanish, English

- [1. Begin in LANGUAGE]
- [2. As needed continue in English]

[READ IF Program = PACE RES, PACE NONRES]

PACE Residential Introductory text

"Hello, I'd like to speak with [NAME]. I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. I would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. Specifically, I would like to ask you questions about your experience with the PACE Energy Savings Project in order to help improve future efforts to provide customers with energy efficiency information."

² The PACE and CLEO used identical data collection instruments, so they are presented together here.

[READ IF Program = CLEO]

CLEO Introductory text

"Hello, I'd like to speak with [NAME]. I am calling from Opinion Dynamics on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. I would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. Specifically, I would like to ask you questions about your experience with the CLEO Energy Efficiency Seminar on [DATE] in order to help improve future efforts to provide customers with energy efficiency information."

Screener - Part 1

S1. Would you prefer that I speak in ...?

- 1. [LANGUAGE] [READ THE REST OF SURVEY IN SPECIFIC LANGUAGE]
- 2. or English? [READ THE REST OF THE SURVEY IN ENGLISH]

[SKIP IF Program = PACE NONRES]

Attitude Residential - 1-4 scale

Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements...

RAT1. I am not very concerned about the amount of energy used in my home. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

RAT2. People like me are such a small part of the whole energy consumption picture that it really doesn't matter how I use energy. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

RAT3. Every home should make a real effort to save energy. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

RAT4. I would not pay more for a product that was energy efficient. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

[SKIP IF Program = PACE RES or CLEO]

Attitude Non-Residential - 1-4 scale

Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements...

CAT1. I am not very concerned about the amount of energy used in my business. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

CAT2. Organizations like my business are such a small part of the whole energy consumption picture that it really doesn't matter how much energy we use. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

CAT3. Every business should make a serious effort to save energy. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree

- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

CAT4. My company would not pay more for a product that is energy efficient. [Do you agree or disagree?] Is that strongly or somewhat?

- 1. Strongly Disagree
- 2. Somewhat Disagree
- 3. Somewhat Agree
- 4. Strongly Agree
- 5. (Don't know)
- 6. (Refused)

Screener - Part 2

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE NONRES]

S2. Our records indicate that you attended the [EVENT] on [DATE]. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [TERMINATE]
- 3. (Don't know) [TERMINATE]

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE NONRES or CLEO]

S3. Do you remember receiving information on ways to save energy at the [EVENT]?

- 3. Yes
- 4. No [TERMINATE]
- 5. (Don't know) [TERMINATE]

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE RES or CLEO]

S4. Our records indicate that you received information from the PACE Energy Savings Project on ways to save energy at your business. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [TERMINATE]
- 3. (Don't know) [TERMINATE]

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = CLEO or PACE NONRES]

Specific Actions Taken - PACE Residential

I'm now going to ask you about several specific actions you may have taken since attending the [EVENT] in order to improve the energy efficiency of your home.

[SKIP IF AERATOR SET=No]

GA1a. The PACE Energy Savings program distributed a free faucet aerator set at the [EVENT]. The aerator set was made up of three faucet aerators. A faucet aerator attaches to your existing faucet and creates a high-pressure flow while using less water. Do you recall receiving the aerator set?

1. Yes

- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA1a <> 1]

GA2. Did you install the faucet aerator set at your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA2 <> 1]

GA3a. Where in your home did you install the first aerator? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Kitchen)
- 2. (Bathroom)
- 3. (Other, specify)
- 4. (Didn't install)

[SKIP IF GA3a=4]

GA3b. Where in your home did you install the second aerator? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Kitchen)
- 2. (Bathroom)
- 3. (Do not have a second sink in home)
- 4. (Other, specify)
- 5. (Didn't install)

[SKIP IF GA3b=3.5]

GA3c. Where in your home did you install the third aerator? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Kitchen)
- 2. (Bathroom)
- 3. (Do not have a third sink in home)
- 4. (Other, specify)
- 5. (Didn't install)

[SKIP IF SHOWERHEAD = No]

GA4. The PACE Energy Savings program distributed a free low flow showerhead at the [EVENT]. The low flow showerhead replaces your existing showerhead and creates a high-pressure flow while using less water. Do you recall receiving the low flow showerhead?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA4<>1]

GA5. Did you install the low flow showerhead in your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

- 3. (Don't Know)
- 4. (Refused)

GA6. Since attending the [EVENT] did you replace any incandescent light bulbs with compact fluorescent light bulbs in your home? [IF NEEDED: A CFL light bulb is an energy efficient light bulb that looks like a question mark. It is intended to replace standard or incandescent light bulbs in your home.]

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA6<>1]

GA7. Approximately how many incandescent light bulbs in your home did you replace with CFLs? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

- 1. (1-4)
- 2. (5-9)
- 3. (10-14)
- 4. (15-19)
- 5. (20 or more)
- 6. (Don't know) [ASK FOR BEST GUESS]
- 7. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA6<>1]

GA8. On average, how many hours per day do you use the CFLs in your home? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

GA9. Since attending the [EVENT] did you purchase an energy efficient refrigerator for your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE RES or PACE NONRES]

Specific Actions Taken - CLEO

I'm now going to ask you about several specific actions you may have taken since attending the [EVENT] in order to improve the energy efficiency of your home.

GA10. The CLEO program distributed a free CFL light bulb at the [EVENT]. The CFL light bulb is an energy efficient light bulb that looks like a question mark. It is intended to replace standard or incandescent light bulbs in your home. Do you recall receiving the CFL?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA10 <> 1]

GA11. Did you replace an incandescent light bulb at your home with the CFL you received?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA11 <> 1]

GA12. Since attending the [EVENT] did you replace any other incandescent light bulbs with CFLs in your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

GA15. The CLEO program also distributed a free LED nightlight at the [EVENT]. The LED nightlight is an energy efficient night light that will turn on when you have turned off the other lights in your home. Do you recall receiving the LED nightlight?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA15<>1]

GA16. Did you install the LED nightlight in your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

GA17. Since attending the [EVENT] did you purchase an energy efficient refrigerator for your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA12<>1]

GA13. Approximately how many additional incandescent light bulbs in your home did you replace with CFLs? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

- 1. (1-4)
- 2. (5-9)
- 3. (10-14)
- 4. (15-19)
- 5. (20 or more)
- 6. (Don't know) [ASK FOR BEST GUESS]
- 7. (Refused)

[SKIP IF GA12<>1]

GA14. On average, how many hours per day do you use the CFLs in your home? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE NONRES]

Home Energy Efficiency Survey (HEES) Participation

HE1. Have you completed the Home Energy and Water Efficiency Survey?

- a. Yes
- b. No [SKIP TO RACT2]
- c. (Don't know) [SKIP TO RACT2]
- d. (Refused) [SKIP TO RACT2]

HE2. Which of the following methods did you use when completing the survey? [SINGLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Paper In [LANGUAGE]
- 2. Paper In English
- 3. Phone
- 4. By Mail
- 5. Internet
- 6. At home visit with energy professional
- 7. Other, specify

HE3. Did you learn a	about the opportunity	to take the surve	y from the	[PROGRAM NAME]	?
----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------	----------------	---

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF HE3<>1]

HE4. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement:

"My attendance at the [EVENT] influenced me to take the survey."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Strongly disagree DK REF

[SKIP IF HE3 <> 2]

HE5. How did you first learn about the survey? [OPEN END]

- 1. ([PROGRAM Name] booth/representative at a community event/fair)
- 2. (Utility booth/representative at a community event/fair)
- 3. (Other booth/representative at a community event/fair)
- 4. ([PROGRAM Name] website)
- 5. (Utility website)
- 6. (Other, specify)
- 7. (Don't know)
- 8. (Refused)

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE NONRES]

Action Taken - Residential

RACT2. Since [DATE], have you: [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- a. Searched for additional information on ways to save energy?
- b. Shared the information you learned with others? If yes, specify _____ [probe for relationship to person this information was shared with i.e. family member, friend, neighbor, co-worker, etc.].
- c. Changed your behavior or practices with regard to how you use energy? For example, turn off lights more frequently, change use patterns, alter operations and maintenance, etc.
- d. Installed any energy saving measures in addition to those we just discussed? For example, high efficiency air conditioners, furnaces, water heaters, insulation, etc.

[SKIP IF RACT 2d<>1]

RACT3. You mentioned that you installed additional energy savings measures in your home.

What specifically did you install? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE, ALLOW 17]

- 1. (lighting/CFLs)
- 2. (faucet aerator)
- 3. (low flow showerhead)
- 4. (lighting controls/dimmers/timers/motion sensors)
- 5. (air conditioner/evaporative cooler)
- 6. (furnace)
- 7. (water heater)
- 8. (Refrigerator)
- 9. (Washer)
- 10.(Dryer)
- 11.(Dishwasher)
- 12. (Programmable thermostat)
- 13.(Insulation)
- 14.(Pool cover)
- 15.(Pool timer)
- 16. (Pool pump/motor)
- 17. (Other, specify)

[SKIP IF RACT2c and d <>1]

RACT4. Other than the information provided at the [EVENT] what influenced you to make the changes we just talked about? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Open end)
- 2. (Nothing)
- 3. (Don't know)

[SKIP IF RACT2c and d <>1]

RACT6b. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement:

"My attendance at the [EVENT] influenced me to make the changes I just told you about."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Strongly disagree DK REF

RACT6c. Are you aware of any utility programs which provide assistance, guidance or a rebate or incentive for making energy efficiency changes at your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF RACT6c<>1]

RACT6d. Did you hear about the utility program from the [PROGRAM NAME]?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)

4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF RACT6c<>1]

RACT7. Did you receive any assistance, guidance, or a rebate or incentive from a utility program because you made energy efficiency changes at your home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF RACT7<>1]

RACT8. Which utility program was it? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Rebate Program)
- 2. (Direct Install Program)
- 3. (Low Income Energy Efficiency)
- 4. (Energy Audit Program)
- 5. (Other, specify)
- 6. (Don't know)
- 7. (Refused)

RACT10a. Do you have plans within the next 12 months to improve the energy efficiency of your home based on what you learned at the [EVENT]?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF RACT10a<>1]

RACT10b. What do you plan to do? [OPEN END]

[SKIP IF RACT2c=1 or RACT 2d=1 or RACT10a=1]

RACT11. Why haven't you changed the way you use energy? [OPEN END]

- 1. (There's nothing to change)
- 2. (I don't have enough information)
- 3. (I haven't had the chance to change)
- 4. (I've tried, but it didn't work out)
- 5. (Too expensive)
- 6. (Other, specify)
- 7. (Don't know)
- 8. (Refused)

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE RES or CLEO]

Action Taken - Non-Residential

ACT3. Since receiving information from the PACE Energy Savings Project have you... [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- a. Searched for additional information on ways to save energy in your business?
- b. Shared the information you learned with others? If yes, specify _____ [probe for relationship to person this information was shared with i.e. co-worker, manager, etc.].
- c. Changed your behavior or practices with regard to how you use energy? For example, turn off lights more frequently, change use patterns, alter operations and maintenance, etc.
- d. Installed any energy saving measures at your business? For example, high efficiency air conditioners, furnaces, water heaters, insulation, etc.

[SKIP IF ACT 3d<>1]

ACT4. You mentioned that you installed energy savings measures in your business. What specifically did you install? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE, ALLOW 20]

- a. (Energy efficient lights/CFLs/T8s)
- b. (Air conditioner)
- c. (Furnace)
- d. (Hot water heater)
- e. (Refrigerator)
- f. (Commercial cooking/foodservice)
- g. (Daylighting equipment)
- h. (Thermostat)
- i. (Insulation)
- j. (Air barrier)
- k. (Energy efficient pump)
- I. (Compressed air)
- m. (Controls / energy management systems)
- n. (Steam systems)
- o. (Renewable energy)
- p. (Distributed generation)
- q. (Demand / response)
- r. (Other, specify)

[SKIP IF ACT3c and d <>1]

ACT8. Other than the information provided by the PACE Energy Savings Project what influenced you to take the actions we just talked about? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Open end)
- 2. (Nothing)
- 3. (Don't know)

[SKIP IF ACT3c and d <>1]

ACT8a. On a scale of 1 to 7, with 1 meaning that you strongly disagree and 7 meaning that you strongly agree, please rate the following statement:

"My attendance at the [EVENT] influenced me to make the changes I just told you about."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Strongly disagree Strongly agree DK REF

ACT8b. Are you aware of any utility programs which provide assistance, guidance or a rebate or incentive for making energy efficiency changes at your business?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF ACT8b<>1]

ACT8c. Did you hear about the utility program from the [PROGRAM NAME]?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF ACT8b<>1]

ACT9. Did you receive any assistance, guidance, or a rebate or incentive from a utility program because you made energy efficiency changes at your business?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF ACT9<>1]

ACT10. Which utility program was it? [OPEN END]

- 1. (Standard Performance Contract)
- 2. (Express Efficiency)
- 3. (Savings by Design)
- 4. (Multi-Family Rebate Program)
- 5. (Low Income Energy Efficiency)
- 6. (Other, specify)
- 7. (Don't know)
- 8. (Refused)

ACT12. Do you have plans within the next 12 months to improve the energy efficiency of your business based on what you learned from the PACE Energy Savings Project?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF ACT12<>1]

ACT12b. What do you plan to do? [OPEN END]

ACT13. Why haven't you changed the way you use energy? [OPEN END]

- 1. (There's nothing to change)
- 2. (I don't have enough info)
- 3. (I haven't had the chance)
- 4. (I've tried, but it didn't work out)
- 5. (Too expensive)
- 6. (Other, specify)
- 7. (Don't know)
- 8. (Refused)

Value of information provided by the program

I'm now going to ask you a few questions about the information about the information on ways to save energy that was provided by the [PROGRAM NAME].

V1a. As you think about the information on ways to save energy provided by the program, was any of this NEW information?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

[SKIP IF V1a<>2]

V1b. Although you don't think the information was new, did it move you any closer to implementing efforts to save energy that you were already considering?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

V2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where a 1 means not at all useful and a 7 means very useful, how useful was the information provided by [PROGRAM NAME]?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Not at all Very useful DK REF

Influence 1-7 scale

On a 7 point scale where a 1 means not at all and a 7 means very much...

INF1. How much did the information provided by the [PROGRAM NAME] cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about how you use energy?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Not at all Very much DK REF

INF2. How much did the information provided cause you to WANT TO MAKE CHANGES in how you use energy?

SCG 3531: P Language Eff					_	ram & S	SCG 35	32/SCE	E 2513: CLEO	Custom
1 Not at all	2	3	4	5	6 Very much	7 1	DK		8 REF	9
			ormatio	n pr	ovided INC	REASE	YOUR A	WARE	NESS of ways	you can
save energy i 1 Not at all	n your f 2	ome? 3	4	5	6 Very much	7 1	DK		8 REF	9
[SKIP IF PROO INF4. Was the 1 Not at all				-	explain the 6 Very much	7	save e DK	nergy ir	n your home? 8 REF	9
Knowledge q	uestion	S								
We're almost efficiency.	done, t	hese n	ext few	que	estions hav	e to do	with yo	ur knov	vledge of ener	gy
K1. Which of efficiency BEI 1. I had I 2. I had I 3. I had I 4. I had I	FORE yo NO knov VERY LI SOME k	our inte wledge TTLE kr nowled	raction nowledg ge	with		_		ledge a	bout energy	
K2. On a scal saving energy 1 2 Did not learn	/, how n 3	nuch di 4	d you le 5	arn 6		orogram	_	7 is I lea 8 DK	arned a lot abo 9 REF	out
	ith eacl	•					•		ne whether yo gly disagree a	_
K3a. As a res ways to use le 1 Strongly disag	ess ene 2	-	action v	with 5	6	RAM Na 7 Sly agree		am bet 8 DK	ter able to ide 9 REF	entify

K3e. As a result of my interaction with the program, I better understand how to improve the

Strongly agree

DK

REF

energy efficiency in my home or business.

Strongly disagree

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

K4. As a result of my interaction with the program, I am more aware of utility rebate programs.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Strongly disagree DK REF

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE NONRES] **Demographics - Residential**

We have only a couple more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions.

- X1. In what type of building do you live in?
 - 1. A mobile home
 - 2. A one-family home detached from any other house
 - 3. A one-family home attached to one or more houses
 - 4. A building with 2 apartments
 - 5. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 - 6. A building with 5 or more apartments
 - 7. (Other, specify)
 - 8. (Don't know)
 - 9. (Refused)
- X2. About when was this building first built?
 - 1. Before 1970s
 - 2. 1970s
 - 3. 1980s
 - 4. 1990-94
 - 5. 1995-99
 - 6. 2000-04
 - 7. 2005-09
 - 8. (Don't know)
 - 9. (Refused)
- X3. What is the approximate square footage of your residence?
 - 1. (OPEN END)
 - 2. (Don't know)
 - 3. (Refused)
- X4. Including yourself, how many people currently live in your home year-round? [OPEN END; must be greater than or equal to 1]

- X5. Which of the following best describes your age?
 - 1. Less than 18 years old
 - 2. 18-24 years old
 - 3. 25-34 years old
 - 4. 35-44 years old
 - 5. 45-54 years old
 - 6. 55-64 years old
 - 7. 65 or older
 - 8. (Refused)

[ASK IF X4>1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO X7]

- X6. Including yourself, how many people currently living in your home year-round are in the following age groups?
 - 1. Less than 18 years old
 - 2. 18-24 years old
 - 3. 25-34 years old
 - 4. 35-44 years old
 - 5. 45-54 years old
 - 6. 55-64 years old
 - 7. 65 or older
 - 8. (Don't know)
 - 9. (Refused)

[FORCE TOTAL TO EQUAL X4]

- X7. What is the highest level of education you have completed?
 - 1. No schooling
 - 2. Less than high school
 - 3. Some high school
 - 4. High school graduate or equivalent (e.g., GED)
 - 5. Trade or technical school
 - 6. Some college
 - 7. College degree (4-year)
 - 8. Some graduate school
 - 9. Graduate or professional degree
 - 10. Other. Specify _____.
 - 11.(Don't know)
 - 12.(Refused)

- X8. Which of the following best represents your annual household income from all sources in 2008, before taxes? Was it?
 - 1. Less than \$20,000 per year
 - 2. \$20,000-49,999
 - 3. \$50,000-74,999
 - 4. \$75,000-99,999
 - 5. \$100,000-149,999
 - 6. \$150,000-199,999
 - 7. \$200,000 or more
 - 8. (Don't know)
 - 9. (Refused)
- X9. What is your ethnicity?
 - 1. White
 - 2. Black, African American
 - 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
 - 4. Asian
 - 5. Chinese
 - 6. Japanese
 - 7. Korean
 - 8. Vietnamese
 - 9. Filipino
 - 10. Native Hawaiian
 - 11. Guamanian or Chamorro
 - 12.Samoan
 - 13. Hispanic/Latina(o)
 - 14.0ther. Specify _____.

X10.	What is the primary	language	spoken i	in your	home?
11.	.English				
10	Chanich				

- 12.Spanish
- 13. Mandarin
- 14. Cantonese
- 15. Tagalog
- 16.Korean
- 17. Vietnamese
- 18. Russian
- 19. Japanese
- 20.0ther. Specify _____.
- 21. (Don't know)
- 22. (Refused)

[SKIP IF PROGRAM = PACE RES or CLEO]

Demographics - Non-Residential

We have only a couple more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions.

- FI1. Thinking of other companies like yours, would you describe your company as...
 - 5. A small company
 - 6. A medium-sized company
 - 7. A large company
 - 8. Not applicable
- FI2. Does your company lease or own your facility?
 - 1. Lease
 - 2. Own
 - 3. Other, specify
- FI3. What is the approximate square footage of your facility? [OPEN END]
 - 1. [OPEN END]
 - 2. (Don't know)
 - 3. (Refused)
- FI4. Approximately what percentage of your facility is heated? [OPEN END]
 - 1. [OPEN END]
 - 2. (Don't know)
 - 3. (Refused)
- FI5. Approximately what percentage of your facility is air conditioned? [OPEN END]
 - 1. [OPEN END]
 - 2. (Don't know)
 - 3. (Refused)
- FI6. On average, how many hours a day is your facility in use?
 - 1. Less than 8 hours

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

- 2. 8 to 11 hours
- 3. 12 to 15 hours
- 4. 16 to 23 hours
- 5. 24 hours
- 6. (Don't know)

FI7. How long has your business been at this location?

- 1. Less than one year
- 2. Years, specify
- 3. (Don't know)
- 4. (Refused)

FI8. How many locations does your firm have in California?

- 1. 1
- 2. 2 to 4
- 3. 5 to 10
- 4. 11 to 25
- 5. Over 25
- 6. (Don't know)
- 7. (Refused)

FI9. What is the main activity of your business?

- 1. Office
- 2. Retail (Non-food)
- 3. College/university
- 4. School
- 5. Grocery store
- 6. Convenience store
- 7. Restaurant
- 8. Health care/hospital
- 9. Hotel/motel
- 10. Warehouse
- 11. Personal service
- 12. Community service/church/temple/municipality
- 13. Industrial process/manufacturing/assembly
- 14. Condo association/apartment management
- 15. Agriculture
- 16.0ther, specify
- 17. (Don't know)
- 18.(Refused)

[&]quot;Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

4.2 Event Intercept Questionnaire

]]]	□ Wanted mo □ Wanted to r □ Was just wa	talk to a representative bre information on energy effi receive a giveaway or enter a alking by the booth	drawing							
]	□ Other:									
2 Wh	nat best descr	ribes your knowledge of ener	gy efficiency BEF0	ORE TOD	AY? (Check	one)			
	had no wledge	□I had very little knowledge	□I had some knowledge			ıl had a nowled		f		
				None						A lo
		sources of information avail gy had you received BEFORE		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Not At All						Very Muc
		vledge of energy efficiency in you today at the booth?	crease based on	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1 2 3	high energy bills in their hon ht make to lower her energy	bill?	_	y effic	iency i	mprov	/emer	ts	
0.14//-	nat did you lea	arn today at the booth? Pleas	se be specific.							

	Not At All						Very Much
7. In general, how useful did you find the information provided by the booth representative? (Circle one)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

	None						All
8. As you think about the information provided, how much of it was NEW to you?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

9. Did your experience at the booth motivate you to save energy in ways you had already been considering?

□Yes □No

Based on your experience at the booth today, how much did the information... (Circle one)

	Not At All						Very Much
10. Cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about how to save energy in your home?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Cause you to WANT TO MAKE CHANGES in the ways that you save energy at home?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Increase YOUR AWARENESS of ways you can save energy at home?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13. Was the information at the booth a good way to inform you of ways you can save energy?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

14. Based on the information that you received today, what is your likelihood to take the following actions at your home? (Circle one)

	Not At All Likely						Very Likely
Search for additional information on ways to save energy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share the information I have learned with others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Install energy efficient lights	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Install energy saving appliances (such as energy efficient refrigerators, air conditioners, furnaces, water heaters, or others)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Change my behavior with regard to how I use energy (such as turning off lights more frequently, lowering thermostat settings, pulling window shades during the daytime or others)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

15. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements? (Circle one)

	Strongly Disagree						Strongly Agree
Every home should make a real effort to save energy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Energy saving has become a widespread practice in California	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Information and tips on how to save energy in my household are <u>easy</u> to find	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
When looking to buy a product that uses energy, my household seeks out the most energy efficient product available	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
People like me are such a small part of the whole energy consumption picture that it really doesn't matter how I use energy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I would not pay more for a product that was energy efficient	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I am not very concerned about the amount of energy used in my home	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

16. Are you aware of any of the following energy saving opportunities? (Check all that apply
--

□Rebates and incentives from your utility for improvements □Energy audits of your home to find ways to □The Flex Your Power website: www.fypower □Your electric or gas utilities' website for end	.org
17. Have you heard of any of the following befo	re today (Check all that apply)?
□Change a Light, Change the World□Click it or Ticket□Energy Star	□Flex Alert □Flex Your Power
18. As a follow up to what you learned today, w will(Check all that apply)	here would you look for more information? I
 □ NOT likely look for more information □ Visit the Flex Your Power website 	□ Visit a utility website□ Call the Flex Your Power toll-freenumber
□ Call a utility (gas or electric company)	□ Contact a bank
□ Other:	□ Don't know
19. What is your zip code?	<u></u>

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

20.	. Do you own or rent your	home? (Check one)						
	□ Own		□ Rent					
21	. Which of the following b	est describes your ag	e? (Check	one)				
	□ Less than 18 years old	Less than 18 years $\ \square$ 25-34 years old $\ \square$ 45-54 years old						
	□ 18-24 years old	□ 35-44 years old	□ 55-6	64 years	old			
22	. Do you own or operate o	one of the following ty	pes of bus	inesses i	n the lo	cal area	?	
	Restaurant or foodservice Dry cleaner Nail or beauty salon Hotel or motel Financial services comp Multi-family housing or co What is the name of you Pacific Gas and Electric Southern California Ed San Diego Gas and Electric LADWP Other, Please Specify:	any other property manag u r electric utility? (Che c ison octric	eck one)	□Yes □Yes		□No □No	□No □No	
24	. What is the name of you	ır gas utility? (Check	one)					
	 □ Pacific Gas and Electric □ Southern California Ga □ San Diego Gas and Ele □ Other, Please Specify: 	s ctric	_					
	. What is your gender?(□Male □Fe	Check one) male						
	⊔iviale ⊔rei	iiai c						

4.3 Event/Booth Observation Instrument

Date of Event:	Name of Event:
Length of Event:	Location of Event:
Name of Booth Organizer: _	
Observer Name:	
Time Observation Began: _	Time Event Began:
Time Observation Ended: _	Time Event Ended:

I. Event Information

1. Type of Event (Check all that apply)

Flex Your Power
Booth ORGANIZER's event (event was planned by group being observed)
Event hosted by another organization
Environmental / energy related event where ORGANIZER has a booth
Arts / music event where ORGANIZER has a booth
Community festival / fair where ORGANIZER has a booth
Not for profit / charity event (MS Walk, Race for the Cure, etc.)
Other (Specify):

2. Description of the materials provided to attendees (<u>obtain copies where possible</u>). Brochures, giveaways, CFL bulbs, game prizes, etc. (List all materials given or shown to attendees)

Type of Material	Description of Material Content.
Example: Giveaway	Example: CFL bulb, 17 watts Osram

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

Example: Handout	Example: Brochure on 10 ways to save energy
II. Event Description	
3. Location easy to find[Y	//N] Comments
4. Clear signs marking event	[Y/N] None

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

5. Event inside or outside? ______

6. Number of people working the event ______ Comments ______

6. Number of people working the event	Comments
7. Hot pleasant weather poor weather of	conditions (rain/cold)
8. Shaded area for people at booth?[Y/N]	
9. Comfortable space[Y/N/NA] Commer	nts
10. Clean room [Y/N/NA]	
11. Facilities nearby (food and/or restrooms)	[Y/N]
12. Type of people in attendance; be as detailed ethnicity, language, general residential, targeted on whether these are the right people for the give audience match, are they reaching the decision	to group such as a church, etc). Comment yen message, how does the topic and
13. Notes about the event; detailed description how prominent the booth is; any use of interesti people's attention, etc.:	

14. Describe the level of interest	in the stoppers at the boo	oth (Circle one	box and then
describe why you chose it below)	J.		

Less than half were interested in the information	Half were interested in the information	More than half were interested in the information
1	2	3
III. Information Delivery Meth	ods	
15. ORGANIZER representativ	ve has professional/tidy appea	rance[Y/N]
16. ORGANIZER representativ	ve engages participants during	event (circle one below)
Too Little	Just Right	Too Much

- 17. ORGANIZER representative capable of answering questions well, accurately and completely given the context and timeframe $\underline{\hspace{1cm}}[Y/N]$
- 18. How did the ORGANIZER deliver the message/s? (Please check all boxes that apply)

One-on-one conversation
Group lecture / presentation
Electronic presentation (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)
Visual display
Hands-on workshop/demonstration
Take away literature (e.g. brochures, pamphlets, etc.)
Other: describe other message delivery methods in detail, such as games, giveaways, contests, pledge card signing ceremonies, etc.

IV. Energy Efficiency Message

19. (Use the table to provide tally marks during the event. Provide supplemental comments in notes section.)

TIME	FIRST HOUR		SECOND HOUR					
OBSERVATION	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min	15 min
7. # of people who stopped at the booth								
Record the	e <u>number o</u>	f people th	at heard th	e ORGANIZ	ER discuss	the followir	ng items.	
2. Use CFL (compact fluorescent) light bulbs, or other energy efficient lighting products								
3. Buy/install ENERGY STAR- appliances								
4. Unplug electronic devices / turn off lights when not in use								
5. Use a ceiling fan to cool your home (or business) in the summer instead of air conditioning								
6. Programs, seminars or classes related to energy efficiency.								
7. Rebates for energy efficient products								

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

8. Home energy audits or HEES survey (Home Energy Efficiency Survey) – either online or in paper						
Rec	cord the <u>num</u>	ber of people th	at took marketin	ng materials w	ith them.	•
7. # of people that took marketing materials with them						
20. In conversation on the topics listed				of time did t	he ORGANIZEF	? spend
21. Beyond the top to the audience, inc						unicated
22. Were there any was unable to answ possible:	-	•	•			
23. Anecdotal commattendees, insert ex		_	note the comr	ments/react	ions that you h	near from

24. From your observation of the attendees' reactions to the information, how would you rate the audience overall on the following scale. (Circle a number)

Less than half of the attendees knew about the energy efficiency information that they heard from the ORGANIZER	About half of the attendees knew about the information and the other half seemed to learn something new	More than half of the attendees knew about the energy efficiency information that they heard from the ORGANIZER
1	2	3

so, ple	ould you say that the above rating is different or dependent on the type of attendee? If ase describe. [For example: most of the children learned something new while the seemed knowledgeable about the information.]
 26.	
a. Do t	he ORGANIZER representatives ask for contact information from attendees?
	Y / N (Circle one) What % of attendees provided contact information?
b. If ye	s, describe how they collect contact information (Please check all boxes that apply):
	A sign in sheet
,	A raffle (Please describe what the raffle was for):
	A pledge for energy efficiency
	Other (Specify):

c. What exact information do they collect? (Please check all boxes that	t apply
---	---------

First name
Last name
Job title
Mailing address
Telephone
Email address
Language spoken in the home
Other (Specify):

 d. Do they collect information to determine what language the attendee speaks? If so, he do they do it? (Please describe) 						

e. Why does the ORGANIZER collect the information? What does the ORGANIZER tell the attendee it will be used for? (Please check all boxes that apply)

To send further information on energy efficiency
To fulfill a raffle or prize
To add to a mailing list
To follow up on any energy efficiency actions they've taken
Other (please specify):

SCG 3531: PACE Energy Efficient Outreach Program & SCG 3532/SCE 2513: CLEO Custom Language Efficiency Outreach Program

f. Describe the attendees'	willingness to give contact	information. (Please che	eck a t	oox and
describe)					

No hesitation
Some hesitation. (Please describe)
Very hesitant, almost everyone was weary of giving contact information. (Please describe)

g. How effective is the ORGANIZER's approach to collecting contact information? Is it capturing name AND some form of contact, email, phone or mail? If so, for what portion of the attendees? (Please check a box and describe)

Effective because
Somewhat effective because
Very effective because

5. **SDGE 3032: E3 K-12 PROGRAM**

5.1 Teacher Training Survey Instrument

E3 Teacher Online Survey Instrument

_	5 1 5 G G T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	, our toy modument
1.	Contact inform Name: _ School: _ Email: _ Phone: _	nation/Basics:
2.	1. Kinders 2. 1st 3. 4th 4. 6th 5. 10th 6. 11th 7. 12th 8. Special 9. Other.	I needs
3.	1 took the teach 1. In a cla 2. Online 3. Both	her training for the E3 curriculum ssroom
4.	When did you 1. June 20 2. July 20 3. Octobe 4. Novem 5. January 6. Februa 7. March 8. April 20 9. May 20 10.Don't k 11.Not app	08 r 2008 ber 2008 y 2009 ry 2009 2009 009 009
	. Why did you de oply] 1. (Great I	ecide to teach the E3 curriculum in your classroom? [check any and all that resources)

2. (I am interested in energy efficiency)

3. (My students are interested in energy efficiency)

Friend
 Colleague

5. Principal6. District Office

3. Through my school

		District/ Other. (-		e Depa	rtment					
l.	(NEW)	Program	Conter	nt and [Delivery	•					
		cale of 1 te are the			_	-		5 being "to ?	o advan	ced," ho	W
	1	2	3	4	5						
	Too sii	mple			Too	advanc	ed				
		energy-rengy-rengy-re		-				he curricul	um seen	n to do t	he best job
II.	Progra	ım Impac	ets								
S(cale. We cale is re	realize th	hat this or part o	is diffe If the su	rent tha urvey re	an wha esearch	t you us n going c	5 point sca sually see. I on within C	However	, the sev	en point
th	ink this		m equip	s stud	ents wit			being "very tion they n			-
	1 Not at	2 all	3	4	5	6 Ve	7 ery Much	ı			
in th	crease t	heir ener ne E3 trai	gy-savir	ng and	efficien	cy beh	aviors a	nts with the nt home. Wher's guides	las it ma	ide clear	to you
		Yes No									

4. (Interesting method for teaching core scientific concepts)5. (I am required by the school district to teach the curriculum)

7. How did you learn about the E3 curriculum? [multiple response]

4. E3 program outreach materials (flyer, mailing, etc.)

	y audit	or ider					ult of the prog will take to ac	ram (i.e. comple ddress energy	eting
1. Yes 2. No									
Please	list a f	ew:							
IV. Influence									
On a scale of questions.	1 to 7 v	where 1	L is "no	t at all"	and 7	is "very m	uch," please r	ate the followin	g
1. How much they use ener		e E3 cu	rriculur	n cause	e your s	tudents to) want to mak	<u>e changes</u> in ho)W
1 Not at a	2 all	3	4	5	6 Very	7 y much			
2. How much save energy a				n <u>incre</u> a	ase you	ır student:	<u>s' awareness c</u>	of ways they ca	n
1 Not at a	2 	3	4	5	6	7 Very mu	uch		
3. Was the Endowner	3 curric	culum a	good v	vay to e	explain t	the ways t	hat students o	can save energy	/ at
1 Not a	2 at all	3	4	5	6 Very	7 much			
V. Knowledge)								
1. Which of the efficiency before							udents' knowl	ledge about ene	ergy
2. The 3. The 4. The	ey had ey had	VERY L SOME I A LOT c	wledge ITTLE k knowled	nowled dge	ge				

3. Have you done anything in your classroom to gauge whether students (or their families)

E3 curriculum?

	1 2 Did not le	3 arn anyth	4 ning	5	6	7	Don't know Learned a lot
VI. Ac	ctions						
							k your students and their families are [Check any and all that apply]
	3. Change4. Pullin5. Closin	ging from ging the tl g shades ig doors a running asing mo	incandenermos and sho and wind and wind	escent tat sett utting w dows to gy effici	bulbs to ings to vindows keep o	o comp save er s on hot cool air	t days rather than running the A/C from escaping the house when the
the fo		tement. /	As a res	ult of th	heir exp	_	and 7 is "strongly agree," please rate to the E3 curriculum, my students are
Stron	1 2 gly disagre	3 e	4	5	6 Stro	7 ngly agı	ree
3. If t	the decision 1. Yes 2. Maybe 3. No	•	to you	as a tea	acher, v	would y	ou teach this curriculum again?
	hat are you the progra						am? Specifically, what do you consider
5. Wł	nat do you	consider	to be th	e progr	am's w	eaknes	sses? [open end]
	you have ulum? If yo			-		like to	share about the effectiveness of the

2. On a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "they did not learn anything about energy efficiency" and 7 is "they learned a lot about energy efficiency" how much did your students learn from the

5.2 Teacher Post-Exposure Curriculum Survey Instrument (2006-2008)

- 1. What grade level did you teach?
- 2. How many students did you teach?
- 3. On a scale of 1 to 5 rate your agreement with the following statements, where "1" means "Strongly Disagree" and "5" means "Strongly Agree":
 - a. The lesson design was easy to follow
 - b. The content of the curriculum was appropriate for my students
 - c. The materials and equipment helped support my students' understanding
 - d. My students were engaged in the lessons
- 4. Would you teach this curriculum to students again?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
- 5. Additional ideas or activities I added: ______
- 6. Student/Parent comments: ______
- 7. You could make it better by: ______

5.3 Teacher Post-Exposure Curriculum Survey Instrument (Post-2009)

1. What types of materials and activities were used in class to teach you about energy

concepts and ways you can save energy at home?
slides videos handouts / booklets classroom experiments / labs discussion
2. On a scale of one to seven where one is "very confusing and difficult to understand" and seven is "very clear and easy to understand" how easy was it for you and your classmates to understand the new information and ideas presented in the materials and activities?
3. On a scale of one to seven where one is "completely new" and seven is "not new at all", how much of what you learned about energy in class was new to you?
4. Before you learned about energy in class, were you or your family already doing things at home to save energy?
5. [If yes to above] What types of things were you and your family doing at home to save energy before having learned about energy in class?
 turning off lights when not in use spending less time with the refrigerator door open turning up the temperature on the thermostat to use less air conditioning replacing regular light bulbs with more efficient ones hanging clothes to dry rather than using a dryer buying energy efficient appliances other (specify)
6. Did you and your family start doing more things at home to save energy as a result of what you learned in class? [1=Yes, 2=No]
7. [If yes to above] What types of things did you and your family start doing at home to save energy after having learned about energy in class?
 turning off lights when not in use spending less time with the refrigerator door open turning up the temperature on the thermostat to use less air conditioning replacing regular light bulbs with more efficient ones hanging clothes to dry rather than using a dryer buying energy efficient appliances other (specify)

- 8. Are there any additional things you and your family plan to do in the future to save energy at home?
- 9. What is the most interesting or important thing you learned about energy or how to save energy at home?
- 10. On a scale of one to seven where one is "not at all" and seven is "very much," how much did the [television, radio or newspaper ads, parents / family, teachers / lessons at school, friends] increase your awareness of ways to save energy at home?
- 11. On a scale of one to seven where one is "not at all" and seven is "very much," how much did [the] [television, radio or newspaper ads, parents / family, teachers / lessons at school, friends] make you want to do more things to save energy at home?
- 12. What are two of the most important reasons why people should try to use less energy at home?

- 13. Did you learn about any utility programs your family can participate in to save money on new energy efficient equipment?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
- 14. [If yes to above] If yes, what types of programs did you participate in?
- 15. Has your family participated in any of these programs yet?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
- 16. Does your family plan to participate in any utility programs in the future?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No

5.4 Student Take-Home Survey Instrument

Your child recently participated in an Energy Efficiency Education program at school. There were opportunities for family participation. Would you please take a moment to answer the following questions.

Student Name:
School:
Teacher: Grade:
Please check the box that reflects your understanding of the Energy Efficiency Program.
☐ My child discussed the program with me.
\square We reviewed the energy saving ideas from the program.
☐ We changed # of light bulbs from incandescent to compact fluorescent light bulb (CFLs).
$\hfill\square$ We are going to change our light bulbs from incandescent to compact fluorescent light bulbs (CFLs).
\square We are turning off lights when we leave the room.
\square We are reducing the use of our appliance(s). (refrigerator, air conditioner, dryer/water heater)
Other steps we are taking to reduce energy use include:

5.5 Teacher In-Depth Interview Instrument

I. Background and Experience with the Program

- 1. How many students do you have? How many times a day do you deliver a given lesson?
- 2. Please describe your involvement with the E3 curriculum to date. For instance:
 - a. When did you participate in a training workshop for the E3 program?
 - b. For how long have you been teaching the E3 curriculum in your classroom (# of months/school years/semesters/quarters/trimesters)?
 - c. Approximately how many students have been exposed to the E3 curriculum in your classroom to date (number of students per semester)?
- 3. How did you learn about the E3 curriculum?

Friend or colleague	
E3 program outreach materials (flyer, mailing, etc	c.)
Other (specify)	

- 4. Why did you choose to participate in the E3 program?
- 5. Had you ever taught about energy concepts, or energy efficiency concepts specfically prior to teaching the E3 curriculum (i.e. at another school, or using a different curriculum)? If so, how does the E3 program compare?

II. Program Content and Delivery

1. What are your overall impressions of the E3 program? Specifically, what do you consider to be the program's greatest strengths and weaknesses?

[ASK THE FOLLOWING IF RESPONSE TO ABOVE DOES NOT ADDRESS THESE TOPICS]

- 2. Are the lessons well suited to the age level you teach (i.e. are they too advanced, just right, or too simple for the age group you teach)?
- 3. Are the topics and themes addressed in the lessons interesting and engaging for your students? Yes/No. How so?
 - a. Which energy-related topics that are addressed in the curriculum seem to do the best job of capturing your students' interest?

- 4. Can you provide any specific examples of lesson content or program materials that were too advanced or inappropriate for your students?
- 5. Are you satisfied with the program materials (teacher's guide, recommended handouts and classroom activity kits) provided to you? Why/Why not?

III. Program Impacts

- 1. On a scale of 1 to 7, with one being poor performance and 7 being excellent performance, how well do you think this curriculum equips students with the information they need to increase their energy-saving behaviors at home.
- 2. Have you done anything in your classroom to gauge whether the students (or their families) are changing their energy use behaviors at home?
- 3. How many of the students in your class(es) (total # or %) are likely to change their behavior in some way as a results of the E3 program?
- 4. Of those students who are likely to change their behavior, *how much* do you think the average student's energy use behaviors at home will change as a result of the program? Please answer using a scale of 1 to 7 with one being "not at all" and 7 being "dramatic change is likely to occur."
- 5. What actions do you think your students and their families are actually taking to use less energy as a result of the E3 program? [Examples include: turning off lights, changing to CFLs, setting the thermostat to save energy, pulling shades and shutting windows rather than running A/C, purchasing more energy efficient appliances, etc.]
- 6. What is the students' level of understanding of energy concepts and opportunities to save energy at home *before* you teach them the E3 curriculum? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - a) Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)
 - b) Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - c) Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - d) Mixed (mix of skill levels)
- 7. What is the students' level of understanding of energy concepts and opportunities to save energy at home *after* you teach them the E3 curriculum? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - a) Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)

- b) Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
- c) Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
- d) Mixed (mix of skill levels)

IV. Recommendations for Program Improvements

- 1. Recognizing that a key goal of the program is to cause students and their families to change the way they use energy at home, do you think it is necessary to change the program curriculum at all to ensure that this goal is being fulfilled? (Y/N, explain)
- 2. Please provide any suggestions for ways the program curriculum could be changed to place more emphasis on the ways students and their families can change the way they use energy at home.

5.6 Teacher Training On-Site Observation Form

Program:	E3 – K-12 Energy Efficiency Education Program				
Title of Event:	Energy Efficiency Education Program – 4 th Grade				
Type of Event:	□Tour	☐ Training	☐ Presentation	☐ Other	
Event Description:					
Objectives of the Event (usually stated in the PIP or Quarterly Reports):					
Event Location:					
Event Date and Time:					
Observer:					
Observation Date and Times:					
Number of Attendees:					
Types of Attendees (provide lots of detail): (were they from different schools? Different districts? Did you get a sense that there were multiple teachers from the same school? Were certain types of schools highly represented i.e., charter or other?)					

II. Event Logistics

Take at least one digital picture of the event, preferably two or three. Download to ODC with date of event in the file name.

II. Information Delivery Methods

- F. Program person engages participants during event:
- G. Program person capable of answering energy related questions:
- H. How did the program person deliver the message/s? (Check all boxes that apply). [Text description, as necessary.]

One-on-one conversation
Group lecture / Presentation
Electronic Presentation (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)
Visual Display - house tour
Hands-on workshop/demonstration – house tour
Take away literature
Other: Online Learning Tool

IV. Reason for the Event (Stated Goals and list source)

(If no stated goals, were there implied goals? If so, what were they?)

IV. Description of the presentations / reports etc. provided to attendees

List all materials or hard copy information used – please mention whether or not the event distributed an evaluation/feedback form to attendee, and obtain a copy of it:

Type of Material	Description of Material Content	ODC Received	Soft Copy on Server
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N

☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N

V. Likelihood of event creating change in awareness, knowledge, or attitudes (AKA) towards energy efficiency and likelihood of changing energy efficiency behaviors in the students and families. Consider: 1) what changes are being promoted and 2) what types of changes participants are expected to take. Based on what you observed, circle or highlight the most appropriate value

Changes in AKA

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

Changes in Behavior

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

State why you rated the changes as you did – write about 1)what changes are being promoted and 2)what types of changes teachers and students are expected to take.

VI. Other comments, observations, and recommendations specific to this event:

VII. Additional questions

1. Please list/include a course or training session outline, and identify any end use technologies that were covered.

[alternatively, list/include a course/training session outline – and identify the technologies covered.]

2. What percentage of the total time was spent using each of the following methods of content delivery?

s.	Lecture/Presentation (including	
Powe	rPoint or other slideshow)	
t.	Video/Movie presentation	
u.	Group Discussion	
٧.	Instructor demonstration	

W.	Attendee Presentations	
X.	Hands-on exercises	
у.	Workplace consultation	
Z.	Other, specify: Online Learning Tool	
aa.	Total	100%

- 3. What is the expected level of expertise of the audience in the subject matter at the beginning of the presentation or training? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 5. Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)
 - 6. Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 7. Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 8. Mixed (mix of skill levels)
- 4. Do attendees develop any personalized case-study or action plan for implementing the event's content?
 - i. Yes [If yes, obtain a copy.]
 - ii. No
- 5. Energy efficiency may be but one of a number of themes covered. Indicate the degree to which the implementation of energy efficiency practices or behaviors by participants is a central theme of the content delivered. For example an event (like a tour) might cover green technologies in addition to energy efficiency because the group that promotes it promotes green projects.
 - 1. Implementing energy saving actions is the only theme of the event
 - 2. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is a central component of the event
 - 3. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is no more important than the other themes
 - 4. Implementing energy saving actions is a minor theme of the event

b.	Other (Specify:		

- 6. To what degree does the event provide participants with specific and actionable examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors?
- 7. To what degree does the event describe utility energy efficiency rebate programs available to participants?

VII. E-3 Curriculum: Content, Delivery and Teacher Response

1. In terms of how well the training prepares teachers to effectively teach the curriculum in their classroom, how would you rate the quality and amount of information

provided in the training session (use a scale of 1-7 if 1=very poor and 7=excellent)? Please explain.

- 2. To what extent is each of the following accomplished through the training (use a scale of 1-7: 1 = very little and 7 = a major focus of the training)? Please explain.
 - a. Helping teachers improve their knowledge of the energy topics that will be covered in the curriculum.
 - b. Walking teachers through the lessons so they are aware of what's included in the curriculum.
 - c. Creating a "call to action" for students to change their energy using behaviors.
 - d. Creating a "call to action" for teachers to change their energy using behaviors.
 - e. Informing teachers of specific tasks they can/should carry out to fulfill the program's objectives, such as using examples of how the lessons relate to the student's energy use behaviors at home, and distributing pre and post surveys for students to complete to gauge changes in energy use.
- 3. Do any of the teachers express concern about their lack of knowledge of energy topics and/or their ability to effectively teach the material? Please explain. Do many teachers feel this way?
- 4. If any of the teachers express concern about their level of understanding of the material, how does the presenter respond (i.e. refers them to sources of information they can explore later, or further explains the concepts during the training)?
- 5. What types of questions do the teachers ask of the presenter (i.e., logistics of delivering the curriculum, questions to better understand the concepts being taught through the curriculum, etc.)? How well does the presenter address these questions?

6. SDGE 3036: TIME OF SALE ENERGY CHECK UP

6.1 Real Estate Agent/Broker Survey Instrument

This survey will be given to real estate agents, and real estate brokers (all are market actors) who have completed the Time of Sale Energy Check Up training course, also called the EnergyWi\$e training session. The course typically lasts 90 minutes. For real estate agents and brokers the course provides an introduction to energy efficiency and promotes both home energy audits and CFLs.

Introductory text

This survey is being completed on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. We would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. Specifically, we would like to ask you questions about the EnergyWi\$e training session on [date].

Screener questions

- S1. Our records indicate that you participated in an EnergyWi\$e training session on energy efficiency on [DATE]. Is this correct?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No [TERMINATE]
- S2. Which best describes your position?
 - 1. Real estate agent
 - Real estate broker
 - 3. Other, Specify

Value of information provided by the program

V1a. As you think about what you heard at the training session, was any of the information related to energy <u>new</u>?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF V1a=2]

V1b. Although you don't think the information related to energy was new, did the training session move you any closer to working with your clients on the ways they use energy?

1. Yes

2. No

V2. How useful was the information presented in the training session? Please use a 7 point scale where a 1 means "not at all useful" and a 7 means "very useful."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all useful

Very useful

Influence 1-7 scale

The next set of questions asks about the training session on a 7 point scale where a 1 means "not at all" and a 7 means "very much."

	1 Not at All	2	3	4	5	6	7 Very Much
INF1. How much did the training session cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about how to introduce energy efficiency to your clients?							
INF2. How much did the training session cause you to WANT TO RECOMMEND ways to save energy to your clients?							
INF3. How much did the training session INCREASE YOUR AWARENESS OF METHODS FOR INTRODUCING ways to save energy to your clients?							
INF4. Was the training session A GOOD WAY to learn to explain to your clients how to save energy?							

Attitude - part 1 of 2

For each statement please tell us if you strongly disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree, or strongly agree.

	Strongly	Somewhat	Somewhat	Strongly
	Disagree	Disagree	Agree	Agree
RAT1. I am not very concerned about the amount of energy used in MY home.	0	0	0	0

RAT2. People like me are such	0	0	0	0
a small part of the whole energy				
consumption picture that it				
really doesn't matter how much				
energy I use.				

Knowledge

K1. Which of the following sentences best describes what you knew about energy efficiency BEFORE you participated in the training session?

- 1. I had NO knowledge
- 2. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
- 3. I had SOME knowledge
- 4. I had A LOT of knowledge

K2. How much information did you learn as a result of participating in the training session? Please use a 7 point scale where 1 means "Did not learn anything." and 7 means "Learned a lot."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Did not learn anything Learned a lot

[Skip if K2=1, 2 or 3]

QK2a-c. What are the top three facts you share with home buyers and sellers about energy consumption? [open end – three boxes]

Actions taken

MAC3. Have you applied any of the things you learned at the EnergyWi\$e training session to the services you provide in any way?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MACT3=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MACT14]

MAC4. What did you do? [Open end]

MAC6. Have the changes you just listed become standard practice for you?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Other, specify

MAC5. Other than the training session, did anything else influence you to do the things you just described? If yes, please describe.[Open end]

1. Yes, please describe

2	NIA
۷.	No

MAC7. Please rate the degree to which you agree with the following statement: My attendance at the training session caused me to make the changes I just listed. Please use a 7 point scale where 1 means "Strongly disagree" and 7 means "Strongly agree."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly Disagree Strongly Agree

TSO. Have you used the sales or promotional techniques provided by the training to discuss energy efficiency with your customers?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF TS0=1; OTHERWISE SKIP TO TS1]

TSOa. How useful did you find the sales and promotional techniques that were discussed in the training session? Please use a 7 point scale where a 1 means "not at all useful" and a 7 means "very useful."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all Useful Very Useful

TS1. Please mark a yes, no, or don't know.

Before attending the training session					[IF YES, PERCENTAGE 0- 100]
	Yes	No	Don't		What
			know		percentage of
					time did you do
					this?
TS1adid you ever discuss energy				TS1d.	%
efficiency upgrades with your customers?					
TS1bhad you ever recommended CFLs				TS1e.	%
to your customers?					
TS1chad you ever recommended home				TS1f.	%
energy audits to your customers?					

TS2. Please mark a yes, no, or don't know.

Since attending the training session, have you	[IF YES] [PERCENTAGE, 0-100]			
	Yes	No	Don't	Since the
			know	training session, what percentage
				of time do you do

			this?
TS2adiscussed energy efficiency upgrades		TS2d	%
with your customers?			
TS2brecommended CFLs to your		TS2e	%
customers?			
TS2crecommended home energy audits to		TS2f	%
your customers?			

TS3. Please rate the degree to which you agree with the following statements. Please use a 7 point scale where 1 means "Strongly disagree" and 7 means "Strongly agree."							
	1 Strongly Disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly Agree
TS3a. As a result of the training session, I am more likely to recommend energy efficiency upgrades to clients.	2.00.8.00						7.8.00
TS3b. As a result of the training session, I am <u>more</u> <u>likely</u> to recommend CFLs to clients.							
TS3c. I am <u>more likely</u> to recommend home energy audits to clients.							

TS5. Please mark a yes, no, or don't know.

Since the training session, did you			
	Yes	No	Don't
			know
TS5a. Pledge to become an EnergyWi\$e partner?			
TS5b. Request and receive at least one "Energy Rated" sign to			
feature on your listing(s)?			

[Ask if TS5b=yes; else skip to TS6]

TS5c. On how many homes did you post an "Energy Rated" sign? [NUMERIC OPEN END; DON'T KNOW]

TS5d. How useful are the "Energy Rated" sign(s)? Please use a 7 point scale where a 1 means "not at all useful" and a 7 means "very useful."

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not at all Useful Very Useful

[ASK IF TS5a=yes; else K3]

TS6. Please mark yes, no, or don't know.

Since the training did you											
	Please mark one			[IF YES] How useful was it? 1 r "not at all useful" and "very useful"			_	_			
	Yes	No	Don't Know		1 Not at all Useful	2	3	4	5	6	7 Very Useful
TS6areceive a free EnergyWi\$e sales kit? Sales kits typically include CFLs, a nightlight, a showerhead, and faucet aerators.				TS6d							
TS6b receive any closing gifts for clients?				TS6e							
TS6c receive free CFLs (compact fluorescent lights) for your house?				TS6f							

[ask if TS6b=yes]

TS6g. How many closing gifts did you receive? [NUMERIC OPEN END; DON'T KNOW]

[ask if TS6c=yes]

TS6h. How many CFLs did you receive? [NUMERIC OPEN END; DON'T KNOW]

TS6i. How many did you install? [NUMERIC OPEN END, DON'T KNOW]

TS6j. How much did your experiences with the free CFLs influence the number of times that you discussed energy efficiency with your clients?

- 1. The free CFLs had NO INFLUENCE on the number of times that I discussed energy efficiency with clients.
- 2. The free CFLs had VERY LITTLE influence.
- 3. The free CFLs had SOME influence.
- 4. The free CFLs had A LOT of influence.

[ASK IF MAC3=2; ELSE K3]

MA14. What is the main reason you have NOT applied any of the training course's concepts since attending the session?

- 1. I am already doing the things talked about in the training.
- 2. The training did not give me enough information.
- 3. I have not had the chance to apply the things I learned.
- 4. I have tried to do some of the things but they were unsuccessful.

5	Other	Specify	
J.	Other.	Specify	

Knowledge - Part 2 of 2

K3. Please mark whether you agree or disagree with each of the following sentences using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 is "strongly disagree" and 7 is "strongly agree."

	1 Strongly Disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree
K3b. As a result of attending the training session, I learned tools and techniques that can enhance my services to homebuyers.							
TS7. This training session helped me to find new ways to reach customers.							
K3cb. As a result of attending the training session, I am more comfortable recommending CFLs.							
K3ca. As a result of attending the training session, I am more comfortable recommending HOME ENERGY AUDITS.							

Please indicate with the degree to which you agree with each of the following statements. Please use a 7 point scale where 1 means "strongly disagree" and 7 means "strongly agree." $\frac{1}{2}$

As a result of attending the training session...

	1 Strongly Disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree
K3a. I am better able to identify ways to use less energy.							
K3d. I better understand how to improve the energy efficiency of HOMES.							
K4. I am more aware of utility- sponsored energy efficiency programs like rebates and classes.							

K3e. I better understand how to improve the energy efficiency in MY HOME.				
TIOME.				

Please indicate with the degree to which you agree with each of the following statements. Please use a 7 point scale where 1 means "strongly disagree" and 7 means "strongly agree."

	1 Strongly Disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree
TS8. BEFORE attending the training session, I was confident that home energy audits saved homebuyers money over the long term.							
TS9. AFTER attending the training session, I am more confident that home energy audits will save homebuyers money over the long term.							

Attitude - part 2 of 2

For each statement please tell us if you strongly disagree, somewhat disagree, somewhat agree, or strongly agree with each statement.

	Strongly Disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Somewhat Agree	Strongly Agree
AT1.Promoting energy efficiency is good for my company's bottom line.	0	0	0	0
AT2. My organization does everything it can to promote energy efficiency.	0	0	0	0
AT3. It is difficult to sell energy efficiency to my customers.	0	0	0	0
AT4. My customers would not pay more for a product or service that is energy efficient.	0	0	0	0

Demographics

- D1. What types of services does your business provide? (Check all that apply)
 - 1. Residential real estate transactions (buyer agent)
 - 2. Residential real estate transactions (seller agent)
 - 3. Residential real estate transactions (both buyer and seller agent)
 - 4. Residential real estate transactions (broker)
 - 5. Residential real estate transactions (support staff to realtor)
 - 6. Other. Please Specify _____
- D2. Which of the following best describes your job or business?
 - 1. My business provides services to **business** customers.
 - 2. My business provides services to residential customers.
 - 3. My business provides services to business and residential customers.
 - 4. Other. Please Specify _____

[ASK IF D2=1 OR 3]

- D3. You indicated that you work with business customers. With which market segment do you work most often?
 - 1. Commercial
 - 2. Agricultural
 - 3. Industrial
 - 4. Other, specify
- Z1. How many homes did you sell in 2007? [Numeric open end]
- Z2. How many homes did you sell in 2008? [Numeric open end]

[Ask if Z1>0 or Z2>0]

Z3. What percentage of those homes that you sold in 2007 and/or 2008 do you consider to be energy efficient? [Numeric, 0-100; don't know]

[Ask if Z1>0 or Z2>0]

Z4. To the best of your knowledge, approximately what percentage of homes that you sold in 2007 and/or 2008 were built prior to 1978? [Numeric, 1-100; don't know]

[Ask if Z1>0 or Z2>0]

Z5. To the best of your knowledge, approximately what percentage of homes that you sold in 2007 and/or 2008 obtained electricity from...

Electric Utility	Percentage
San Diego Gas and Electric	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Southern California Edison	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Pacific Gas and Electric	[numeric open end; 1-100]
LADWP	[numeric open end; 1-100]

Other, please specify:	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Total	100%

[Ask if Z1>0 or Z2>0]

Z6. To the best of your knowledge, approximately what percentage of homes that you sold in 2007 and 2008 obtained gas from...

Gas Utility	Percentage
Homes were not hooked up to gas	[numeric open end; 1-100]
San Diego Gas and Electric	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Southern California Gas	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Pacific Gas and Electric	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Other, please specify:	[numeric open end; 1-100]
Total	100%

[&]quot;Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California Public Utilities Commission, we thank you for your time."

6.2 Participating Homeowner Survey Instrument

This survey will be given to home buyers and sellers who received a home inspection from an EnergyWise-trained home inspector. Respondents should have received an additional home energy efficiency audit (likely via an email to an online link) as part of their inspection and free energy efficiency products as part of the direct install component of the program.

Introductory text

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study regarding the energy efficiency information and products you may have received when you recently bought or sold a home in the San Diego area. The energy information and products you received were funded by the California Public Utilities Commission. On behalf of the CPUC, we are conducting this study to understand the value of the information you received. Ultimately, your feedback will help the State of California better manage their energy resources.

Please answer the following questions so that we can determine whether you qualify for this study.

- S1. In last 3 years, were you in the market to buy or sell a home in the San Diego area?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No [TERMINATE]
 - 3. Don't know [TERMINATE]
- S2. Did your real estate agent recommend a home inspector that could perform an energy efficiency audit for the home?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 3. Don't know
- S3: Did you receive a Home Energy Check-Up Report following your inspection? This report may have been emailed to you from the inspector with a link to an online report that showed the energy use of the home, estimated annual energy costs and recommended some ways to save energy and money.
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No [TERMINATE]
 - 3. Don't know [TERMINATE]
- S4. Did you receive any free gifts after the inspection and Energy Check-Up Report? You may have received some I free energy efficiency products for the home, such as Compact Fluorescent Light bulbs (CFLs) or low-flow shower heads?
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No

install?

install?

_____ Received _____ Installed

_____ Received Installed

[IF RECEIVED OUTDOOR CFLs]

3. Don't know
S5. Did you receive any of the following free items?
 Compact fluorescent lights (CFLs) for indoor use (if needed: CFLs are energy-saving light bulbs that are usually bent or twisted, but some may also be globe-shaped) CFLs for outdoor use (floodlights) Faucet aerator Water-saving showerhead LED Nite Lite Other (Please Specifiy) Don't know
Excellent, you qualify for this study. We have several questions to ask regarding how you may have used the inspector's energy audit information and the free energy efficient products. This survey should take no more than 10 minutes of your time.
 Regarding the home that was inspected, were you the buyer or the seller for this home? Buyer Seller Other - Specify
[IF BUYER] 2. Did you purchase this home? 1. Yes 2. No
[IF SELLER] 3. Was the home sold? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know
Direct Install
[IF RECEIVED INDOOR CFLs] D1a. How many of the free indoor compact fluorescent light bulbs did you receive and

D2a. How many of the free outdoor compact fluorescent light bulbs did you receive and

[IF RECEIVED FAUCET AERATORS] D3a. How many of the free faucet ae Received Installed	rators did <u>y</u>	you receive	e and insta	II?	
[IF RECEIVED SHOWERHEAD] D4a. How many of the free low-flow s Received Installed	howerhea	ds did you	receive an	d install	?
[IF RECEIVED NITE LITES] D5a. How many of the free LED Nite Received Installed	Lites did yo	ou receive a	and install	?	
Energy Check Up Audit					
EA1a. As you think about the information your home inspection, was any of this 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know			Energy Che	ck-Up R	eport as part o
[ASK IF EA1a=2] EA2. Although you don't think the inf move you any closer to implementing considering? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know					
EA3. Using the scale below, how wou Energy Check-Up Report?	ld you rate	the inform	ation you	received	d from the
1 2 Not at all useful	3	4	5	6	7 Very useful

EA4. Which of the following sentences best describes your knowledge about energy efficiency BEFORE you received the Energy Check-Up Report?

- 1. I had NO knowledge
- 2. I had VERY LITTLE knowledge
- 3. I had SOME knowledge
- 4. I had A LOT of knowledge

	ng the scale b o Report?	elow, how	much infor	mation did	you learn	as a res	ult of the Energy		
	1 Did not learn anything	2	3	4	5	6	7 Learned a lot		
[ASK IF EA1a=1] EA6. What NEW information did you learn about home energy use or energy efficiency from the Energy Check-Up Report or from the free gifts you may have received? [OPEN END]									
new ener 1. Ye 2. N	EA7. Did the Energy Check-Up Report provide any information regarding rebates available for new energy efficient upgrades, such as rebates for new energy efficient appliances? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know								
Using the statemen	e scale below, nts.	please sa	y whether y	ou agree o	or disagree	e with the	e following		
	a result of red ss energy.	ceiving the	Energy Che	eck-Up Rep	ort, I am b	etter ab	le to identify ways		
	1 Strongly disagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree		

КЗе.	As a result of	receiving the	Energy Cl	neck-Up Report,	, I better	understand	how to
impro	ve the energy	efficiency of r	ny home.				

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7

 Strongly disagree
 Strongly agree

K4. As a result of receiving the Energy Check-Up Report, I am more aware of utility sponsored energy efficiency programs.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly Strongly disagree agree

Action and Action Intent

A1. Since receiving the Energy Check-Up Report and/or free items, have you: [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- a. Searched for additional information on ways to save energy?
- b. Shared the information you learned with others?
- c. Installed any energy saving measures, other than what you may have received as a free item, for example: energy efficient lights, refrigerators, air conditioners, furnaces, water heaters, motors, pumps, or other.
- d. Changed your behavior or practices with regard to how you use energy? For example, turn off lights more frequently.
- e. Did you take any other actions that we have not mentioned as a result of receiving the Energy Check-Up Report/free item? If yes, specify _____.

[ASK IF A1b=1]

A2. Who did you share the information with?

- 1. Family
- 2. Peers
- 3. Colleagues
- 00. Other, specify

[ASK IF A1c=1]

A3. Did you take any of the following actions? [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- Replace incandescent light bulbs with CFLs (other than what you may have received for free)
- b. Install low-flow showerheads (other than what you may have received for free)
- c. Insulate water heater pipes
- d. Install a programmable thermostat
- e. Improve or seal heating and cooling ducts
- f. Get an Advanced HVAC Diagnosis and Tune-Up
- g. Install kitchen fluorescent light fixtures
- h. Reduce air infiltration and drafts
- i. Install compact fluorescent light fixtures

- j. Upgrade insulation
- k. Upgrade air conditioner
- I. Upgrade furnace
- m. Upgrade dishwasher
- n. Upgrade refrigerator
- o. Upgrade water heater
- p. Upgrade gas furnace
- q. Upgrade windows or skylights
- r. Upgrade clothes washer
- s. Solar panels
- t. Solar water heater
- u. Other Specify

[ASK IF A1D=1]

A4.Did you begin to do any of the following? [1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't know]

- 1. Set AC to 78 degrees when home in summer
- 2. Set thermostat to 68 degrees in winter
- 3. Run the clothes dryer only when full
- 4. Run dishwasher only when full
- 5. Turn off lights when not in use
- 6. Turn off other electronics or appliances when not in use
- 7. Unplug electronic devices or power strips when not in use
- 8. Other Specify

[ASK IF A1c=1]

A5. Did you receive any rebates from a utility program for new energy efficiency upgrades to the home?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF A1c=2]

A7. Why haven't you installed any energy saving measures? (Check all that apply)

- 1. There's nothing to change
- 2. I don't have enough information
- 3. I haven't had the chance to change
- 4. I've tried, but it didn't work out
- 5. Too expensive
- 6. I expect the buyer to make the changes
- 7. Something else. Specify _____
- 8. Don't know

A6. Do you have plans within the next 12 months to improve the energy efficiency in the home using the things you learned from Energy Check-Up Report or from the free items you may have received?

 Yes, Specify 	

2. No

3. Don't know

[ASK IF A1c=1 or A1d=1 or A1e=1]

A8. In your opinion, have the changes you have made resulted in measurable energy savings?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF A8=1]

A8a. How would you describe the amount of energy you saved from the changes you have made that were introduced by the Energy Check-Up Report and/or free items?

- 1. Significant energy savings
- 2. Moderate energy savings
- 3. Measurable but insignificant energy savings
- 4. No energy savings
- 5. Don't know

Level of Influence

[ASK IF A1c-e=1]

A9. Other than the Energy Check-Up Report and/or free items, did anything else influence you to make the changes we just talked about?

- 4. Yes
- 5. No
- 6. Don't know

[ASK IF A9 =1]

A9a. What was it that influenced you? [Open end]

- 1. (OPEN END)
- 2. Don't know/Nothing

[ASK IF A1c-e=1]

A9b. Using the scale below, please rate your agreement with the following statement: The Energy Check-Up Report/free item influenced me to make the changes I just told you about.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly Strongly agree

INF1. How much did the Energy Check-Up Report/free item cause you to THINK DIFFERENTLY about how you use energy?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Not at Very all much

INF2. How much did the Energy Check-Up Report/free item cause you to want to make changes in how you use energy?									
N	1 ot at all	2	3	4	5	6	7 Very much		
INF3. How much did the Energy Check-Up Report/free item increase your awareness of ways you can save energy in your home?									
-	1 ot at all	2	3	4	5	6	7 Very much		
INF4. Was the your home?	e Energy C	heck-Up Ro	eport/free	item a goo	d way to le	arn way	s to save energy in		
-	1 ot at all	2	3	4	5	6	7 Very much		
These next fe to you about	•	•	-	-		_	nt or broker talked		
TS1. When bu	uying or se	lling your h	nouse, did y	our real e	state agent	or brok	er		
 Yes No 									
TS1brecommend installing CFLs? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know									
[ASK IF A1c=	1]								
TS3a. Speaki efficiency upg			e agent or	broker infl	uenced my	decisio	n to get an energy		
Stı	1 rongly sagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree		
[ASK IF A1c= TS3b. Speaki install CFLs.		-	e agent or	broker infl	uenced my	decisio	n to purchase and		
Stı	1 rongly sagree	2	3	4	5	6	7 Strongly agree		

10. Other. Specify _____.

[ASK IF A1c=1] TS3c. Speaking with my real estate agent or broker influenced my decision to get a Energy Check-Up Report. 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Strongly Strongly disagree agree **Demographics** We have only a few more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions. X4. Including yourself, how many people currently live in your home year-round? 1. ____ people [up to 98] X5. Which of the following best describes your age? 1. Less than 18 years old 2. 18-24 years old 3. 25-34 years old 4. 35-44 years old 5. 45-54 years old 6. 55-64 years old 7. 65 or older [ASK IF X4>1; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO X7] X6. Including yourself, how many people currently living in your home year-round are in the following age groups? If you are not sure or would like to refuse, you may leave the field blank. 1. Less than 18 years old 2. 18-24 years old 3. 25-34 years old 4. 35-44 years old 5. 45-54 years old 6. 55-64 years old 7. 65 or older X7. What is the highest level of education you have completed? 1. No schooling 2. Less than high school 3. Some high school 4. High school graduate or equivalent (e.g., GED) 5. Trade or technical school 6. Some college 7. College degree (4-year) 8. Some graduate school 9. Graduate or professional degree

- X8. Which of the following best represents your annual household income from all sources in 2008, before taxes? Was it?
 - 1. Less than \$30,000 per year
 - 2. \$30,000-49,999
 - 3. \$50,000-74,999
 - 4. \$75,000-99,999
 - 5. \$100,000-149,999
 - 6. \$150,000-199,999
 - 7. \$200,000 or more
- X9. What is your ethnicity? (Check all that apply)
 - 1. White
 - 2. Black, African American
 - 3. Hispanic/Latina(o)
 - 4. American Indian or Alaska Native
 - 5. Chinese
 - 6. Japanese
 - 7. Korean
 - 8. Vietnamese
 - 9. Filipino
 - 10. Asian Indian
 - 11. Other Asian or Pacific Islander
 - 12.Arabic
 - 13. Native Hawaiian
 - 14. Other. Specify _____.
- X10. What is the primary language spoken in your home?
 - 1. English
 - 2. Spanish
 - 3. Mandarin
 - 4. Cantonese
 - 5. Tagalog
 - 6. Korean
 - 7. Vietnamese
 - 8. Russian
 - 9. Japanese
 - 10.0ther Specify

[&]quot;Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time."

6.3 Realtor Training Observation Form

Program:	SDGE 3036 Energy Check Up					
Title of Event:	EnergyWi\$e Partner Seminar					
Type of Event:	□Tour	☐ Training	☐ Presentation	☐ Other		
Event Description:						
Objectives of the Event:						
Event Location						
Event Date and Time:						
Observer:						
Observation Date and Times:						
Number of Attendees:						
Types of Attendees:						

I. Event Logistics

Take at least one digital picture of the event, preferably two or three. Download to ODC with date of event in the file name.

II. Information Delivery Methods

- A. Program person engages participants during event?
- B. Program person capable of answering energy related questions?
- C. Does the event discuss other energy efficiency programs?.

- D. Does the event <u>specifically channel</u> people to other energy efficiency programs?
- E. How did the program person deliver the message/s? (Check all boxes that apply).

One-on-one conversation
Group lecture / Presentation
Electronic Presentation (e.g. PowerPoint slideshow)
Visual Display
Hands-on workshop/demonstration
Take away literature

- III. Reason for the Event (Stated Goals and list source)
- IV. Description of the presentations / reports etc. provided to attendees

List all materials or hard copy information used:

Type of Material	Description of Material Content	ODC Received	Soft Copy on Server
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N
		☐ hard copy ☐ soft copy	□ Y □ N

V. Likelihood of event creating change in awareness, knowledge, or attitudes (AKA) towards energy efficiency and likelihood of changing energy efficiency behaviors in the participants.

Consider: 1) what changes are being promoted and 2) what types of changes participants are expected to take. Based on what you observed, circle or highlight the most appropriate value.

Changes in AKA

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

Changes in Behavior

- 1. Very Likely
- 2. Somewhat Likely
- 3. Neither Likely nor Unlikely
- 4. Somewhat Unlikely
- 5. Very Unlikely

State why you rated the changes as you did – write about 1)what changes are being promoted and 2)what types of changes participants are expected to take.

- VI. Other Comments, Observations Specific to this Event:
- VII. Additional questions
- 1. For which market sector is the event designed? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. residential
 - 2. commercial
 - industrial
 - 4. agricultural
 - 5. Other (Specify: ______)
- 2. Is the content designed and intended for...
 - 1. End-Users [including residential, commercial and industrial customers]
 - 2. Trade Professionals [including contractors, engineers, architects, manufacturers, consultants etc.]
 - 3. Both End-Users and Trade Professionals
 - 4. Other (Specify: ______)
- 3. If trade professionals, for which type(s) of trade professionals is the content specifically designed? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Facility Engineer/O&M Professional
 - 2. Plant Manager
 - 3. Energy Efficiency Consultant
 - 4. HVAC Contractor
 - 5. Architect/Design Engineer
 - 6. Commercial Property Developer
 - 7. General Contractor
 - 8. Residential Builder

 Building Inspector Other Contractor Equipment Manufacturers Equipment Sales Representatives Other (Specify:) 	
4. On which types of activities does the content focus? Circle/highlight all that	t apply.
 New construction Existing construction (i.e., retrofit) New installation (new equipment in existing structure) Operations and Maintenance Process Improvement Other (Specify:	
5. What was the course training outline?	
Which of the following issues or practices are covered as a core element or pri Circle/highlight all that apply.	ncipal focus?
 Energy Auditing/Diagnostics Energy Savings Cost-Benefit Calculations Designing for Energy Savings Code and Standard Development Compliance and Enforcement Energy Modeling Financing Operation and Maintenance Retro-commissioning Evaluation, Monitoring, Verification Research and Development Product Development Other (Specify:	_)
7. What percentage of the total time was spent using each of the following me content delivery?	thods of
a. Lecture/Presentation (including PowerPoint or other slideshow)	
b. Video/Movie presentation	
c. Group Discussion	
d. Instructor demonstration	
e. Attendee Presentations	

f.	Hands-on exercises	
g.	Workplace consultation	
h.	Other, specify	
i.	Total	100%

- 8. What is the expected level of expertise of the audience in the subject matter at the beginning of the presentation or training? (Ask staff person or instructor) Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Novice (no experience needed to understand topic)
 - 2. Basic (basic skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 3. Advanced (advanced skills or knowledge needed to understand topic)
 - 4. Mixed (mix of skill levels)
- 9. What types of handouts or materials are provided? Circle/highlight all that apply.
 - 1. Handouts summarizing the event's content
 - 2. Handouts with specific "how-to" instructions/guides
 - 3. List of resources
 - 4. Tools (ex. Flicker-Checker)
 - Software
 - 6. Reference materials (ex. Title 24 codes)
 - 7. Other (Specify:
- 10. Do attendees develop any personalized case-study or action plan for implementing the event's content?
 - 1. Yes [If yes, obtain a copy.]
 - 2. No
- 11. Energy efficiency may be but one of a number of themes covered. Indicate the degree to which the **implementation** of energy efficiency practices or behaviors by participants is a **central theme** of the content delivered. For example an event (like a tour) might cover green technologies in addition to energy efficiency because the group that promotes it promotes green projects.
 - 1. Implementing energy saving actions is the only theme of the event
 - 2. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is a central component of the event
 - 3. Implementing energy saving actions is one of several themes addressed by the event and it is no more important than the other themes
 - 4. Implementing energy saving actions is a minor theme of the event
 - 5. Other (Specify: _____

- 12. To what degree does the event provide participants with specific and actionable examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors?
 - 1. Detailed examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 2. More general examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors.
 - 3. Does not give examples of how to implement energy efficient practices or behaviors
- 13. To what degree does the event describe utility energy efficiency rebate programs available to participants?
 - The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is a topic which is an integrated component and referenced throughout the presentation or training
 - 2. The availability and benefits of utility and third party energy efficiency programs is one of several topics individually addressed in the presentation or training
 - 3. The content includes a general and brief discussion of the availability and benefits utility and third party energy efficiency programs
 - 4. The event does not provide information regarding utility and third party energy efficiency programs

7. SDGE 3040: BUSINESS ENERGY ASSESSMENT

7.1 Business Participants Core Survey Instrument

This survey will be given to small business owners and employees (commercial end users) who took the Energy Challenger Audit, either online at the SDG&E Web site or over the phone. The online sessions typically took 10-15 minutes.

Introductory text

This survey is being completed on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission. We would like to ask you a few questions to help the State of California better manage their energy resources. Specifically, we would like to ask you questions about the Energy Challenger Audit that you took in [month] [year].

Screener questions

S1. Our records indicate that you took the Energy Challenger Audit in [month] [year]. Is this correct?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [Thank and terminate]

BEA1 (S2). Did you COMPLETE the Energy Challenger Audit?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [Thank and terminate]

BEA2 (S3). In the (Energy Challenger) audit that you completed, you were shown or received by email a list of recommended actions on how to save energy. Would you say that you... ³

- 1. Read the recommendations thoroughly
- 2. Read some portions of the recommendations
- 3. Just glanced through it
- 4. Did not read the recommendations at all
- 5. Do not recall seeing/receiving the recommendations

³ Note: we intend to ask everyone the remaining survey, regardless of whether or not they read the recommendations or recall seeing them. This is because through completing the survey (which everyone did) they will have gotten ideas about the kinds of actions they can take.

audit	(S4). Please ra I was planning t s "Strongly disa	o take energy	saving action	ns. Please use	_	
Stron _i disagi						Strongly agree
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Value	of information _l	provided by th	ne program			
	As you think abo o you? 1. Yes 2. No	out the inform	ation you rece	eived from the	energy audit	, was any of this
[ASK	F V1a=2, else s	skip to V2]				
move	Although you do you any closer t dering?		-			
	 Yes No 					
	ow useful was the 7 where 1 mea		-			ease use a scale
Not at	all					Very useful
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Influe	nce 1-7 scale					
	For the followin s "very much."	g questions, p	olease use a 1	L-7 scale wher	e 1 means "r	not at all" and a 7
How r	nuch did the en	ergy audit				
Not at	all					Very much
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(QI1A)1. Cause organization?	e you to think	differently ab	out energy eff	iciency oppor	tunities at your

(QI1B)2. Cause you to want to make energy efficiency changes at your organization?

(QI1C)3. Increase your awareness of energy efficiency opportunities at your organization? INF4 (QI2). Was the energy audit a good way to explain ways to save energy in your organization? Not at all Very much 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Knowledge questions - part 1 of 2 K1. Which of the following statements best describes your knowledge about energy efficiency before you took the energy audit? 5. I had no knowledge 6. I had very little knowledge 7. I had **some** knowledge 8. I had a lot of knowledge K2. How much did the audit change your knowledge about energy efficiency opportunities for your organization? Please use a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means "no more knowledgeable" and 7 means "significantly more knowledgeable." No more Significantly knowledgeable more knowledgeable 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Ability to take action AB1. Please rate your ability to change the amount of energy used in your organization. Please use a scale of 1-7 where 1 means "it is extremely difficult" and a 7 means "it is extremely easy" to make changes. Extremely Extremely difficult easy 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Actions taken AT3. Since [month] of [year] have you or your organization... [1=Yes, 2=No,]

a. Searched for additional information on ways to save energy in your organization?

b. Recommended ways to save energy to your management?

c. Made energy saving recommendations more often?

- d. Shared the information you learned with others?
- e. Installed any energy saving measures, such as energy efficient lights or air conditioners?
- f. Changed behavior or practices with regard to how energy is used? For example, turned off lights more frequently, changed use patterns, altered operations and maintenance, etc.
- g. Taken any other actions that we have not mentioned since [month] of [year]?

[ASK IF AT 3d=1]

A1(AT1). What type of people did you share the information with? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Family
- 2. Peers
- 3. Colleagues
- 4. Other

[ASK IF A1=4]

A2a. (AT2) Who else did you share the information with? [OPEN END]

00. Open text window

[ASK IF ACT3e-g=2]

AT13. Why hasn't your organization changed the way it uses energy? [OPEN END]

00. Open text window

[ASK IF AT 3e=1]

[INSERT IMPACT MODULE QUESTIONS]

[ASK IF ANY of AT3 a-g=1]

AT7. Please rate your agreement with the following statement: The energy audit influenced me to make the changes I just told you about. Please use a scale of 1 to 7, where a 1 means "Strongly disagree" and a 7 means "Strongly agree,"

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Strongly disagree Strongly agree

[ASK IF ANY OF AT3e-g=1]

AT8. Other than the energy audit, what else influenced you to make the changes you mentioned? [Open end]

00. Open text window

96. Nothing

AT12. Do you have any plans to take action or make additional changes within the next 12 months to improve energy efficiency at your organization using the concepts learned from the audit?

- 1. Yes, specify
- 2. No

For this next section, we are going to ask you a few more questions about what you did as a result of the energy audit.

BE22. As a result of taking the energy audit, did you do any of the following? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Called the SDG&E Energy Information Center
- 2. Visited the SDG&E website to learn more about energy efficiency opportunities
- 3. Asked a contractor about other energy efficiency programs
- 4. Applied for a SDG&E rebate
- 5. None of the above

BE23. As a result of taking the energy audit, did you participate in any of the following programs? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Food Services Rebates save energy and money by improving the efficiency of your food service operations
- 6. Peak Day Credit Program Receive monthly energy bill credits for reducing your consumption by 10-20% on 'critical' day periods
- 7. Join the Summer Saver Program Receive a financial incentive to cycle your central HVAC during peak periods
- 8. Join a Demand Bidding program (Day-Ahead or Day-Of) Receive monthly energy bill credits by voluntarily offering to reduce your energy consumption in advance
- 9. Reduce your energy cost throughout the year, by accepting a higher rate during 'critical alert' periods
- 10. Small Business Super Saver
- 11. Industrial Energy Efficiency Acceleration Program
- 12. Sweetwater Schools Demonstration Program
- 13. California Preschool EE Program
- 14. Domestic Hot Water Control Program
- 15. Mobile Energy Clinic
- 16. RCx Retrocomissioning Program
- 17. Commercial Laundry Program
- 18. VeSM Advantage Plus
- 19.M2M Controls for Restaurant HVAC and Hot Water
- 20. Smart Controls for Pools and Spas

- 21. Healthcare Energy Efficiency Program
- 22. Lodging Energy Efficiency Program
- 23. HVAC Training, Installation and Maintenance
- 24. Upstream HVAC/Motors Program
- 25. CHEERS New Construction Advanced Rating Program
- 97. Other
- 96. None of the above

[ASK IF BEA23=97]

BE24. What was the "other" program you participated in? [OPEN END]

00. Open text window

Knowledge questions - part 2 of 2

K3. Please indicate the extent to which you agree/disagree with the following statements. [INSERT BREAK]

Please use a 1-7 scale where 1 means "strongly disagree" and 7 means "strongly agree."

Strongly disagree						Strongly agree	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- A. As a result of taking the energy audit, I am better able to identify ways to use less energy in my organization.
- B. As a result of taking the energy audit, I better understand how to make my organization more energy efficient.

Other

BE2A. Did you complete the energy audit online or over the phone?

- 1. Online at the SDG&E website
- 2. Over the phone

BE7. How long did it take you to complete the energy audit?

- 1. Less than five minutes
- 2. 5-10 minutes
- 3. 11-15 minutes
- 4. 16-20 minutes
- 5. More than 20 minutes
- 6. Don't know

BE8. After you completed the energy audit, did you receive a follow up phone call to review the results?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. I don't remember

Firmographics

[DON'T REQUIRE RESPONSES TO ANY OF THE REMAINING QUESTIONS BUT IF RESPONDENTS TO SKIP OVER THEM - CODE AS REFUSED]

"We have only a few more questions to ask you. These are general demographic questions." FI1. Thinking of other organizations like yours, would you describe your organization as...

- 1. A small organization
- 2. A medium-sized organization
- 3. A large organization
- 4. Not applicable

FI2. Does your organization lease or own your facility?

- 1. Lease
- 2. Own
- 00. Other. Specify

BEA25 (FI2B). How many employees are at this location?

- 1. 1 to 5
- 2. 6 to 10
- 3. 11 to 20
- 4. 21 to 50
- 5. 51 to 100
- 6. Over 100

FI3. What is the approximate square footage of your facility?

```
[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1 UP TO 1,000,000] 998. Don't know
```

FI4. Approximately what percentage of your facility is heated?

```
[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0 UP TO 100] 998. Don't know
```

FI5. Approximately what percentage of your facility is air conditioned?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0 UP TO 100] 998. Don't know

FI6. On average, how many hours a day is your facility in use?

- 7. Less than 8 hours
- 8. 8 to 11 hours
- 9. 12 to 15 hours
- 10.16 to 23 hours
- 11.24 hours

BEA26 (FI7). How would you describe yourself? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Landlord
- 2. Tenant
- 3. Energy manager
- 4. Site manager
- 5. Building owner
- 00. Other, specify

Those are all our questions. On behalf of the State of California, we thank you for your time.

7.2 Business Participants Impact Module Survey Instrument

- AT4. You mentioned that you or your organization installed energy saving measures (such as energy efficient lights or air conditioners). Have you made changes to any of the following areas? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]
 - a. Lighting
 - b. Heating, Ventilation, and/or Air Conditioning
 - c. Refrigeration
 - d. Boilers and/or hot water heaters
 - e. Compressed Air
 - f. Shell of the building (e.g., windows, roof, and insulation)
 - g. Dryers
 - h. Other Energy-Efficiency changes

[LIGHTING MODULE] [ASK IF QAT4=1 ELSE MC1A]

BEA9a.(MA1) You indicated that you have applied the concepts you learned from the audit to save energy at your facility. Thinking about just those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to the lighting equipment at your facility(ies)? [Yes =1, No =2, Ask for each]

- Replaced existing lighting fixtures with more efficient fixtures (retrofit of existing measures)
- b. Replaced and/or installed exterior lighting fixtures
- c. Installed lighting controls (e.g., timers or occupancy sensors)

[ASK IF MA1a-c = 2, ELSE SKIP TO MA2A]

BEA9a1.(MA2) It seems we have not captured the changes that you made. Please describe the lighting changes you have made to save energy where you applied concepts from the energy audit.

[ASK IF MA1a-c = 1, ELSE SKIP TO MA3]

MA2A. Please describe any additional lighting changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts from the energy audit.

[OPEN END]

96. Did not make any other change

MA3 In the course of making the changes you just described, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the energy audit?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No.
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MA3=1, ELSE SKIP TO MB1]

MA4. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. Other, Specify
- 7. Don't know/refused

MA5a. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

3. Don't know

[ASK IF MA5a=1 ELSE MC1A]

MA5b. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[SKIP TO MC1A IF MA3=1]

BEA1 (MB1). In how many facilities did you implement these changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MB2, IF MB1<2]

TBEA1 (TMB1). For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility** and that has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

BEA2 (MB2). Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

BEA3 (MB3). How many square feet is your facility? An estimate is fine.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

BEA4 (MB4). How many floors are above ground in your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

BEA5 (MB5). How many floors are below ground in your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

BEA6 (MB6). What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

BEA7 (MB7). What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. None
- 4. Other, specify
- 5. Don't know

BEA8 (MB8a-c). What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MA1A- C =1 ELSE SKIP TO MA26A]

BEA9b. (MA6a) The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the lighting equipment at your facility. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [SKIP TO MA26A]

[ASK IF MA1a = 1, ELSE SKIP TO MA30]

BEA9c. (MA6)Which of the following types of lighting fixtures were changed in your efforts to save energy at your facility? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Linear Flourescent Tube Lights
- 2. Exit Signs
- 3. High Bay Lighting
- 4. Incandescent Lighting
- 5. Other (specify) (go to MA14 if "other" ONLY)

[SHOW ONE TABLE FOR EACH FIXTURE TYPE MA6=1, 2, 3]

BEA9d (MA7-9)

You indicated that you changed some [LIGHTING TYPE FROM L1] at your facility. Please use the pull down menus below to indicate the configuration of your old lighting and your new lighting. If you replaced or installed multiple fixtures types, please provide the information for the most common one.

[Lighting Type] Lighting System Affected by Energy Saving Action

Original Configuration	ltem	Current Configuration
	Lamp Type	
	Ballast	
	Lamp Length	
(Numeric Open End)	Watts per Lamp	(Numeric Open End)
	Number of lamps per fixture	
(Numeric Open End)	Number of Fixtures	(Numeric Open End)

[SHOW TABLE FOR FIXTURE TYPE MA6=4]

BEA9e (MA10)

You indicated that you changed some incandescent lighting at your facility. Please use the pull down menus below to indicate the configuration of your old lighting and your new lighting. If you replaced or installed multiple fixtures types, please provide the information for the most common one.

Changes to Incandescent lighting

Original Configuration	Item	Current Configuration
Incandescent	Bulb type	(LED, CFL, Other)
(Numeric Open End)	Number of Bulbs	(Numeric Open End)
	Watts per Bulb	(Numeric Open End)

[ASK IF MA6=1]

BEA9f.(MA11) What are the approximate hours of operation for the **fluorescent tube lighting** system that you just described? An estimate is fine.

 a. Weeks per year	' (Enter "99" if unknown)
 b. Days per week	(Enter "99" if unknown)

c. Hours per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
[ASK IF MA6=3]
BEA9g.(MA12) What are the approximate hours of operation for the high bay lighting system that you just described? An estimate is fine.
a. Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown) b. Days per week (Enter "99" if unknown) c. Hours per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
[ASK IF MA6=4]
BEA9h.(MA13) What are the approximate hours of operation for the incandescent lighting that you changed? An estimate is fine.
a, Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown) b. Days per week (Enter "99" if unknown) c. Hours per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
BEA3a. [EXTERIOR LIGHTING QUESTIONS]
[ASK IF MA1B=1, ELSE MA14]
BEA10a (MA30). You indicated that you replaced and/or installed new exterior lighting fixtures. Where were these lighting fixtures located?
Please select all that apply. [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]
 Wall Lamp-post Ground Other, specify

[ASK IF MA30=1 ELSE MA34]

BEA10b (MA31). What is the square footage of the area covered by the wall fixtures you installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

BEA10c (MA32). Please tell us about the wall fixtures(s) you replaced and/or installed. If the installation was not a replacement please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple fixtures and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them.

	Original Lighting Fixtures	New Lighting Fixtures
A. Do the fixtures have reflectors?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
B. Are they controlled by a photo-sensor?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
C. What type of lighting	(Mercury Vapor, Incandescent, Metal Halide, Pulse Start Metal Halide, High Pressure Sodium, Low Pressure Sodium, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T12, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T8, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T5, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – Unknown Size, Compact Fluorescent (CFL), LED, Other, No type selected, DK)	

[ASK IF MA32BB=2,3,4 ELSE MA34]

BEA10d (MA33). Approximately how many hours are the wall lighting fixtures on during the following times?

	Weekdays	Weekends	Summer	Winter
Hours per day:				

[ASK IF MA30=2 ELSE MA37]

BEA10e (MA34) What is the square footage of the area covered by the lamp-post fixtures you installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

BEA10f (MA35)Please tell us about the lamp-post fixtures(s) you replaced and/or installed. If the installation was not a replacement please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple fixtures and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them.

	Original Lighting Fixtures	New Lighting Fixtures
A.Do the fixtures have reflectors?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
B.Are they controlled by a photo-sensor?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
C. What type of lighting	(Mercury Vapor, Incandescent, Metal Halide, Pulse Start Metal Halide, High Pressure Sodium, Low Pressure Sodium, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T12, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T8, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T5, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – Unknown Size, Compact Fluorescent (CFL), LED, Other, No type selected, DK)	

[ASK IF MA35B=2,3,4 ELSE MA37]

BEA10g. (MA36) Approximately how many hours are the lamp-post lighting fixtures on during the following times?

	Weekdays	Weekends	Summer	Winter
Hours per day:				

[ASK IF MA30=3 ELSE MA40]

BEA10h (MA37). What is the square footage of the area covered by the ground fixtures you installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

BEA10j (MA38) Please tell us about the ground fixtures(s) you replaced and/or installed. If the installation was not a replacement please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple fixtures and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them.

	Original Lighting Fixtures	New Lighting Fixtures
A. Do the fixtures have reflectors?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
B. Are they controlled by a photo-sensor?	(Yes, No, No response selected, DK)	
C. What type of lighting	(Mercury Vapor, Incandescent, Metal Halide, Pulse Start Metal Halide, High Pressure Sodium, Low Pressure Sodium, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T12, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T8, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – T5, Fluorescent Tube Lighting – Unknown Size, Compact Fluorescent (CFL), LED, Other, No type selected, DK)	

[ASK IF MA38BB=2,3,4 ELSE MA40]

BEA10k (MA39)Approximately how many hours are the ground lighting fixtures on during the following times?

	Weekdays	Weekends	Summer	Winter
Hours per day:				

BEA10I (MA40) Approximately what percentage of your previous lighting energy consumption are you saving? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

Lighting Controls

[ASK IF MA1C=1, ELSE SKIP TO MA26A]

BEA9i.(MA14) You indicated that you installed lighting controls. What type of lighting controls did you install?

- 1. Occupancy sensors
- 2. Dual technology occupancy sensors
- 3. Day-lighting controls (Photo-sensors)
- 4. Occupancy sensors and photo-sensor combination
- 5. Other
- 6. Don't Know

[ASK IF MA14=5]

BEA9j.(MA14a) Please describe the lighting controls you installed at the facility your business occupies or manages. [OPEN END]

BEA9k.(MA15) What type of control did you install?

- 1. On/Off
- 2. Continuous control for top-lit space daylighting
- 3. Continuous control for side- lit space daylighting
- 4. 1-step control for top-lit space daylighting
- 5. 2-step control for top-lit space daylighting
- 6. 2-step control for side- lit space daylighting
- 7. Don't Know

BEA9I.(MA16) Approximately how many lighting controls did you install? An estimate is fine. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

Don't know

BEA9m.(MA17) Approximately how many lighting fixtures are controlled by the new lighting controls? An estimate is fine. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

Don't know

BEA9n.(MA18) What is the wattage of the most common type of fixture controlled by the new lighting controls? An estimate is fine. [OPEN END] Don't know

BEA9o.(MA19) What are the approximate hours of operation for the lighting system controlled by the new controls? An estimate is fine.

 a. Hours per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
 b. Days per Week (Enter "99" if unknown)
 c. Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown)

BEA9p.(MA20) What percentage of the time that the lighting system is operating is the space actually occupied? An estimate is fine.

[NUMERIC OPEN END] Don't know BEA9q.(MA26a) Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the lighting changes you made?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MA26A=1 ELSE SKIP TO MA29]

BEA9r.(MA26b) Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF MA26B=1 or 3]

BEA9s (MA27) Approximately how many dollars did you save annually? [NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF MA26B=2 or 3]

BEA9t.(MA28) Approximately how many kWh did you save annually? [NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF MA26A=2 ELSE SKIP TO MC1]

BEA9u (MA29) Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours. [OPEN END] Don't know

HVAC

[ASK IF QAT4=2 ELSE MH1A]

BEA11a (MC1). You indicated that you have made changes to your HVAC system in order to save energy at your facility. Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, what were the changes to the HVAC equipment? [1=Yes, 2=No]

- a. Installed variable speed drives and optimized operation of pump and fan systems.
- b. Upgraded gas equipment including gas furnaces and/or boilers.
- c. Optimized the economizer
- d. Installed controls or set point equipment
- e. Optimized HVAC system (e.g., adjusted temperature settings, optimized controls)
- f. Changed HVAC repair and maintenance practices

[ASK IF MC1 a-f = 2, ELSE SKIP TO MC2A]

MC2. It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the HVAC changes you have made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the audit. [OPEN END]

[ASK IF MC1a-f=1, ELSE SKIP TO MC3]

MC2A. Please describe any additional HVAC changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the audit.

[OPEN END]

98. Did not make any other change

MC3. In the course of making the changes you described above, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the energy audit?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No.
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MC3 =1, ELSE SKIP TO MC8a]

MC4. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. Other, Specify
- 7. Don't know

MC5. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- a. Yes
- b. No
- c. Don't know

[ASK IF MC5 =1 ELSE MH1A]

MC6. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[IF MC3=1 SKIP TO MH1a]

MC8a. In how many facilities did you implement these changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END, ANSWER MUST BE GREATER THAN ZERO, 1-9999]

[SAY/INSERT ONLY IF MC8 > 1]

For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** that has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

MC9. The State of California has asked us to provide them with some idea of the energy savings of your actions. We have a number of questions about the work you performed that will help us figure this out. To help us figure out possible weather conditions, we need to know the zip code of the facility where the retrofit or new construction took place.

[NUMERIC OPEN END] [ALLOW DON'T KNOW]

MB13. What is the approximate square footage of your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB14. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB15. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB16. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB17. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify
- 4. None
- 5. Don't know

MB18. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MC1a-e=1 ELSE SKIP to MC80]

MC7. The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the HVAC equipment at your facility. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [SKIP TO MC80]

[ASK IF MC1b=1 ELSE MC54a]

BEA11b (MC18). What type of system did your retrofit go into? Is it a...

- 1. Single zone system or a
- 2. Multi-zone system
- 3. Other (Specify:_____

BEA11c (MC19). Which best describes this system?

- 1. Constant volume
- 2. Variable air volume with reheat
- 3. Variable air volume without reheat
- 4. Other: (Specify:

BEA11d (MC20). Did you retrofit the main cooling unit, heating unit or both?

- 1. Cooling unit
- 2. Heating unit
- 3. Both cooling and heating units

[ASK IF MC20=2 OR 3, ELSE SKIP TO MC54]

BEA11e (MC22). What heating unit did you replace?

- 1. Gas fired furnace
- 2. Boiler
- 3. Air cooled heat pump
- 4. Geothermal heat pump
- 5. Other (Specify)

[IF MC22=1 ELSE SKIP TO MC27a]

BEA11f (MC26a-f). You may have replaced one or many gas furnaces. We know that these can be of different sizes. Please fill in the number of gas furnaces you replaced of each size.

Less than 65 kBtu/h
65 to 90 kBtu/h
91 to 135 kBtu/h
136 to 240 kBtu/h
241 to 760 kBtu/h
Greater than 760 kBtu/h

BEA11g (MC97A-MC117). Please tell us about the gas furnaces you replaced that were SIZE. If a particular detail below was not changed, leave the box blank in the "new" column.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if an answer is unknown.

Repeat for each size where MC26>1

a. Old Unit Btu/hrs	b. Number of units replaced that were this size	c. Approximate efficiency of these units (%)	d. New Unit Btu/hr	e. Number of new units that were this size	f. Approximate efficiency of these units (%)
1. [NUMERICA OPEN END] DK	[NUMERICA OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERICA OPEN END] DK	[NUMERICA OPEN END] DK	[NUMERICA OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MC22=2 ELSE SKIP TO MC54]

BEA11h (MC27a-f). You may have replaced one or many boilers. We know that these can be of different sizes. Please fill in the number of boilers you replaced of each size.

Less than 100 MBh	
100 to 200 MBh	
201 to 300 MBh	
301 to 600 MBh	
601 to 1000 MBh	
Greater than 1000 MBh	١

BEA11i (MC223-MC258). Please tell us about the boilers you replaced that were SIZE. If a particular detail below was not changed, leave the box blank in the "new" column.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if an answer is unknown.

Repeat for each size where MC27>1

a. Old Unit MBtu/hrs	b. Number of units replaced that were this size	c. Approximate combustion efficiency of these units (%)	d. New Unit MBtu/hr	e. Number of new units that were this size	f. Approximate combustion efficiency of these units (%)
1. [NUMERICA OPEN END]	[NUMERICA OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERICA OPEN END] DK	[NUMERICA OPEN END]	[NUMERICA OPEN END]
DK	DK	DK		DK	DK

[ASK IF MC1a=1, ELSE SKIP TO MC74] [BACK CODE MC50=1 MC51=3]

BEA12d (MC54). We know you may have installed multiple variable speed drives onto existing motors. Please fill out the matrix below for the motors on which these drives were installed..

a. Number of motors on	[NUMERIC OPEN
which VSDs were	END]
installed	DK
b. Average horsepower	[NUMERIC OPEN
of motor on which	END]
VSDs were installed	DK
c. Average age of	[NUMERIC OPEN
motors on which VSDs	END]
were installed	DK
d. Where installed	(On the supply fan, on the return fan, on a cooling tower fan, on a secondary fan, other, don't know)

[If MC1c =1, ELSE SKIP TO MC55]

BEA15q (MC74). What were the steps you took to optimize your economizer?

[OPEN END] DK

[If MC1d = 1, ELSE SKIP TO MC58]

BEA13 (MC55). Which of the following Control or Set Point Equipment did you install? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Demand control ventilation
- b. Energy management system
- c. Heating/cooling time clock
- d. Other

BEA14 (MC56). Which of the heating and cooling components did you install? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Water side economizer
- b. Reheat coils
- c. Cooling tower for a packaged unit
- d. Direct Cooler
- e. Evaporator or Desiccant System
- f. Indirect Cooler
- g. Heat recovery
- h. Lighting
- i. Water heater
- j. Chiller
- k. Chiller expansion valves
- I. Other
- m. Don't know

[If MC1e = 1, ELSE skip to MC77a]

BEA15a (MC58). What part of the HVAC system did you optimize? (select all that apply)

- a. Controls
- b. Air Handling Equipment
- c. Other
- d. Don't know

[If MC58= a, ELSE SKIP TO MC69]

BEA15b. (MC59) Which of the following controls was optimized (select all that apply)

- a. Thermostat
- b. Occupancy sensors

- c. VAV Terminal Box
- d. Economizer Controls
- e. Raised Cooling Delivery Set point temperature
- f. Lowered heating system delivery temperature
- g. Other
- h. Don't know

If [MC59= a, else skip to MC64]

BEA15c (MC60). What type of changes did you make to your thermostat(s)? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Changed temperature setpoints
- b. Reduced the number of hours of operation
- c. Other
- d. Don't know

b. Don't know

[If MC60=a, else skip to MC62]

BEA15d (MC61). What were the changes to the setpoints in Degrees F for heating and/or cooling?

a. Setpoint Type	b. Old Setpoint (Deg F)	c. New setpoint (Deg F)
1. Cooling		
2. Heating		

[If MC60=b, El	LSE SKIP TO MC64]
BEA15e (MC6	2). How many fewer hours per week is the cooling system running?
	Record hours per week Don't know
BEA15f (MC63	B). How many fewer hours per week is the heating system running?
-	Record hours per week Don't know
[If MC59=b, El	LSE SKIP TO MC65]
BEA15g (MC64 on?	4). What percentage of the conditioned area were occupancy sensors installed
a.	Record percentage

[If MC59=c, ELSE SKIP TO MC69]

BEA15h (MC65). Were damper settings on your VAV system changed?

- a. Yes
- b. No
- c. Don't know

[If MC65 = a, ELSE SKIP TO MC69]

BEA15i (MC66). What is the percentage open for the old and new damper settings?

- a. Old damper setting [OPEN END]
- b. New damper setting [OPEN END]
- c. Don't know

BEA15j (MC67). Were reheat settings on your VAV system changed?

- a. Yes
- b. No
- c. Don't know

[If MC67 = a, ELSE SKIP TO MC69]

BEA15k (MC68). What are the old and new reheat setting in degrees F?

- a. Old reheat setting [OPEN END]
- b. New reheat setting [OPEN END]
- c. Don't know

[If MC58= b, ELSE SKIP TO MC77]

BEA15I (MC69). Which of the following air handling equipment operations were optimized?

- a. Ducts
- b. Filters
- d. Heat recovery system
- e. Other
- f. Don't know

[IF MC69= a, ELSE SKIP TO MC72]

BEA15m (MC70). Which of the following duct optimization measures did you perform?

- a. Duct insulation
- b. Leak reduction
- c. Pressure balancing
- d. Other
- e. Don't know

[If MC70= a, ELSE SKIP TO MC72]

BEA15n (MC71). What is the old and new R-Value level of duct insulation?

- a. Old R-value [OPEN END]
- b. New R-value [OPEN END]
- c. Don't know

[If MC70= b, ELSE SKIP TO MC73]

BEA150 (MC72). Do you know the original and new level of duct leakage or the percentage amount of duct leakage flow that was stopped?

- a. Old duct leakage _____record number in CFM per minute
- b. New duct leakage _____record number in CFM per minute
- c. Percentage of duct leakage stopped by sealing measures..____ percentage.
- d. Don't know

[If MC69 =b, ELSE SKIP TO MC75]

BEA15p (MC73). After you optimized your filter system, what was the reduction in pressure across the filter?

- a. [OPEN END]_____ Record percentage pressure drop
- b. Don't know

[If MC69=d, ELSE SKIP TO MC76]

BEA15r (MC75). What were the steps you took to optimize your heat recovery system?

[OPEN END] DK

[If MC69 =00, ELSE SKIP TO MC77]

BEA15s (MC76). What were the steps you took to optimize your other air handling equipment?

[OPEN END] DK

[HVAC MAINTENANCE CHANGES]

[If MC1f = 1, ELSE SKIP TO MH1A]

BEA16. (MC77) There are many possible changes to your maintenance practices that you may have made. Below we have a list of what those changes could be. Please check the changes in maintenance practices that you made as a result of the information you learned

from the audit. Also, if you made a change, please let us know the number of times you performed that maintenance before and after the course.

Maintenance Practice	a. Change? (Y / N)	b. IF Yes to Change: How often was this performed before the course?	c. How often was this performed after the course?
1. Adjust bypass dampers		(Never, Once a year, Twice a year, Three times a year, Quarterly, Monthly)	(Once a year, Twice a year, Three times a year, Quarterly, Monthly)
2. Clean or replace filters			
3. Check fan blades for tightness			
4. Lubricate fan motor			
5. Adjust operating pressures			
6. Evaluate vent system			
7. Clean blower wheel			
8. Inspect valves			
9. Tighten electrical connections			
10. Evaluate safety controls			
11. Measure temperature difference			

Maintenance Practice	a. Change? (Y / N)	b. IF Yes to Change: How often was this performed before the course?	c. How often was this performed after the course?
12. Adjust thermostat calibration			
13. Check start and run capacitors			
14. Check start and run delays			
15. Measure voltage differences			
16. Measure amperage draw			
17. Test fan limit switch			
18. Test thermocouple			

MC80. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MC80=1 ELSE SKIP TO MC84]

MC81. Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF MC80=1 or 3]

MC82. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF MC80=2 or 3]

MC83. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF MC80=2 ELSE SKIP TO MK1A]

MC84. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours?

[OPEN END] Don't know

REFRIGERATION

[ASK IF QAT4=3, ELSE MK1A]

BEA17a (MH1). You indicated that you made changes to the refrigeration system where you applied the concepts you learned from the energy audit. Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to the commercial cooking or refrigeration equipment? [Yes =1, No =2, Ask for each]

- a. Made infiltration changes to refrigerated storerooms and/or walk-in coolers. (NH30-36)
- b. Installed anti-sweat heater controls and/or doors requiring low/no sweat heat on display refrigerators. (MH69+)
- c. Installed air cooled ice machines. (MH19+)
- d. Upgraded cooking equipment (e.g., griddles, fryers, etc) MH11
- e. Use vending machine occupancy sensors to adjust when the area is unoccupied. (MH20)
- f. Use low-flow pre-rinse sprayers for dishwashing
- g. Made changes to existing ice machines to improve energy efficiency.
- Made changes to the operations and/or repair and maintenance of existing cooking, ventilation, refrigeration, or water equipment (e.g. used timers or changed the operating time of equipment) (Old MH1c)

[ASK IF MH1a-h = 2]

MH2a. It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the commercial cooking changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the energy audit.

[ASK IF MHa-h=1, ELSE SKIP TO MH3]

MH2aa. Please describe any additional commercial cooking changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the energy audit.

[OPEN END]

98. Did not make any other change

MH3. In the course of making the refrigeration changes you just described, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MH3=1, ELSE SKIP TO MH2b]

MH4. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program, but I don't know the name
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

MH5. Did the course provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MH5=1 ELSE MK1A]

MH6. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[SKIP TO MK1a, IF MH3=1]

MH2b. In how many facilities did you implement these refrigeration changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MH8a, IF MH2b<2]

For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** that has been impacted the most by the refrigeration changes you implemented.

MH8a. Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MH9. How many square feet is your facility? An estimate is fine.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-999999]

MH10. How many years old is your facility? An estimate is fine.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-999]

MB24. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB25. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB26. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB27. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify
- 4. Don't know

MB28. What are the operating hours of this facility?

a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MH1a-h=1 ELSE VH91]

MH7. The next section asks you about the technical details of the refrigeration changes you made as a result of taking the course. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No [SKIP TO VH91]

[ASK IF MH1d=1, ELSE SKIP TO MH69]

BEA19A (MH11). You indicated that you installed new and/or replaced existing equipment with energy efficient cooking, ventilation, refrigeration, or water equipment at your facility. Which of the following did you install in your efforts to save energy at your facility? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Fryer(s)
- 4. Griddle(s)
- 6. Oven(s)
- 8. New Refrigeration equipment
- 9. New water elements (e.g., ware washer, hot water heater)
- 10. Other, specify:

[FRYER-INSTALL] [ASK IF MH11=01 ELSE MH15A

BEA19b (MH12). Please tell us about the fryer(s) you installed and/or replaced with an energy efficient model.

If this installation was not a replacement, please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

	Original	New
Number of units installed	Not applicable	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
Fuel type	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK
Food Load (lb/day)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]
Operating Hours per day	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
Operating Days per week	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

Operating Weeks per year	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

[GRIDDLE-INSTALL] [ASK IF MH11=04 ELSE MH17]

BEA19c (MH15). Please tell us about the griddle(s) you installed and/or replaced with an energy efficient model.

If this installation was not a replacement, please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

	Original	New
Number of units installed	Not applicable	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
Fuel type	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK
Heavy Load efficiency	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]%	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]%

- A. Number of Units Installed: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- B. Old/New Fuel Type: Gas or Electric [Drop down]
- C. Old/New Heavy Load efficiency: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]%

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

[OVEN-INSTALL] [ASK IF MH11=06 ELSE MH19]

MH17. Please tell us about the oven(s) you installed and/or replaced with an energy efficient model.

If this installation was not a replacement, please leave the "original" column blank.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

	Original	New
Number of units installed	Not applicable	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
Fuel type	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK	Gas, Electric, No type selected, DK
Oven Type	Combination, Convection, Conveyor, Gas rack, DK, No type selected	Combination, Convection, Conveyor, Gas rack, DK, No type selected
Operating Hours per day	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
Operating Days per week	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
Operating Weeks per year	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

ASK IF MH11=08 OR MH1C=1

BEA20 (MH19). You indicated that you installed new energy efficient refrigeration equipment at your facility. How many of each type of refrigeration system did you install? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- a. Display Refrigerators
- b. Refrigerated Storerooms/Walk-ins
- c. Refrigerated Cabinets (e.g., Reach-ins, Roll-ins)
- d. Vending Machines
- e. Ice Machines
- f. Preparation Tables
- g. Other, specify:

[WATER ELEMENTS-INSTALL] [ASK IF MH11=09 ELSE MH69]

BEA22a (MH21). You indicated that you installed new water elements at your facility. Which of the following types of water elements did you install? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Low flow or energy efficient ware washer(s)
- 2. Ultra-high efficiency instantaneous hot water heater(s)
- 3. Other, specify:

[INSTANTANEOUS HOT WATER HEATER-INSTALL] [ASK IF MH21=02 ELSE MH69]

BEA22b (MH23A).

Please provide the following information regarding the instantaneous hot water heater(s) you installed at your facility.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them.

Number of units installed

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]gallons (Enter "9999" if unknown)

Old Tank size (in gallons)

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999] (Enter "9999" if unknown)

New Tank size (in gallons)

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999] (Enter "9999" if unknown)

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

[INSTANTANEOUS HOT WATER HEATER-INSTALL]

BEA22d (MH24). What is the floor area (in square feet) of the facility where the instantaneous hot water heater was installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END 1-999999] square feet (Enter "9999" if unknown)

[ASK IF MH1b=1 ELSE NH30]

BEA23A (MH69). Which of the following infiltration changes did you make to your display refrigerator(s)?

- 1. Installed night covers or night doors
- 2. Installed glass doors with low anti sweat heat
- 3. Other, specify

[NIGHT COVERS] [ASK IF MH69=01] ELSE MH72a]

BEA23B (MH70). Please tell us about the display cases in your facility where you installed night covers.

	Number of Cases	Average Length of case (ft)
Total display cases	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Open display cases	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Display cases that previously had night covers	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Display cases with new night covers	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

-[GLASS DOOR WITH ANTI SWEAT] [ASK IF MH69=02 ELSE NH30]

BEA23C (MH72A). How many glass doors with low anti sweat heat did you install? (MH72B) [ADDED NEW REPLACEMENT QUESTION]

(MH72B) If you replaced any existing doors, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. Don't know
- 4. Not applicable

[GLASS DOOR WITH ANTI SWEAT]

BEA23D (MH73). What was the average square feet of the display case or reach in which the glass doors were installed?

[GLASS DOOR WITH ANTI SWEAT]

BEA23E (MH74). Did you eliminate door heaters when you installed glass doors with low anti sweat heat?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MH1a=1 ELSE MB29]

BEA24a (NH30). Which of the following infiltration changes did you make to your refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-ins(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Installed strip curtain on walk-in boxes
- 2. Installed auto door-closers
- 3. Other, specify

[STRIP CURTAINS] [ASK IF NH30=01 ELSE NH36A]

BEA24b (NH32). Please tell us about the walk-ins in your facility where you installed strip curtains.

	Number of walk ins	Average square feet of walk in
Total Walk ins at your facility	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Walk ins that previously had an infiltration barrier	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Walk ins with new strip curtains	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

BEA24c (NH36).	How many auto	door closers	s did you ins	stall to walk-in	coolers and	walk-in
freezers?						

 a. Walk-in cooler doors (Enter "9999" if unknown)
 b. Walk-in freezer doors (Enter "9999" if unknown)
c. Other auto door closers (Enter "9999" if unknown

[VENDING MACHINE SENSOR INSTALL] [ASK IF MH1e=1 ELSE TH59a]

BEA21 (MB29). You indicated that you installed new passive infrared occupancy sensors to your vending machine(s). How many sensors did you install? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

[ASK IF MH1F=1 ELSE TH61]

BEA25A (TH59). Please provide the following information regarding the low flow pre-rinse spray valve you installed at your facility.

If you installed multiple units and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

a. Number of units installed	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
a. Water heater fuel type	(Drop down list Gas or Electric)
b. Water heater efficiency	% (Enter "99" if unknown)
c. Flow rate of previous valve (if applicable)	(Enter "99" if unknown) [ALLOW DECIMALS, 0.00-99.99]
c. Flow rate of new valve	(Enter "99" if unknown) [ALLOW DECIMALS, 0.00-99.99]

ADDED: If applicable, what was your primary reason for this replacement?

- 1. To save energy or money
- 2. Other reason (e.g., unit failed and/or wanted different size
- 3. No reason selected
- 4. Not applicable
- 5. Don't Know

[PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVE-CHANGE]

BEA25C (TH60). What are the approximate hours of operation for the low flow pre-rinse spray valve that you just described? An estimate is fine.

If this installation was not a replacement, please leave the "original" column blank.	
a. Hrs per day (Enter "9999" if unknown)	
b. Days per week (Enter "9999" if unknown)	
c. Weeks per year (Enter "9999" if unknown)	

BEA26. [REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS QUESTIONS TH61-YH31 ALL REPRESENT BEA26, BUT IT DOES NOT CURRENTLY HAVE BEA NUMBERING]

[ASK IF MH1h=1 ELSE YH2]

BEA26/TH61. You indicated that you made changes to the operations, repair and/or maintenance of existing cooking, or refrigeration equipment. Which of the following areas did you make a change to in your efforts to save energy at your facility? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Cooking equipment
- 5. Refrigeration system
- 6. Other, specify:

[ASK IF TH61=01 ELSE UH1]

BEA26/TH62. You indicated that you made changes to the operations, repair, and/or maintenance of existing cooking equipment. Please describe the changes you made and any savings that resulted from these changes. [OPEN END]

[ASK IF TH61=05 ELSE YH2]

BEA26/UH1. You indicated that you made changes to the operations, repair, and/or maintenance of existing refrigeration system equipment. Please identify which refrigeration systems were affected by these changes. [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- Display Refrigerator(s)
- 2. Refrigerated Storeroom(s)/Walk-in(s)
- 5. Ice Machine(s)
- 7. Other, specify:

[ASK IF UH1=01 ELSE VH2]

BEA26/UH2. Which of the following operations or maintenance changes did you make to your display refrigerator(s) ? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Made changes to the compressor
- 2. Made changes to the condenser
- 3. Made changes to the evaporator
- 4. Reduced temperature lift and/or lower approach temperatures
- 5. Installed refrigeration timer
- 6. Perform commissioning
- 7. Implemented microprocessor-based control system

8. Made other operational or maintenance changes (e.g., changes to infiltration barriers, calibration)

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/UH 3. For the next set of questions please think about the DISPLAY REFRIGERATOR(s) to which you made the changes that you just mentioned.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/UH 4. Please use the pull down menus to tell us about the DISPLAY REFRIGERATOR(s).

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

Number of units affected	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Refrigerator Capacity (in Tons)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Age (in years)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Type of cooling	(Evaporative or Air, No type selected, DK)
Type of system	(Single or Multiplex, No type selected, DK)

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION, IF CAPACITY UNKNOWN][ASK IF UH4B=0 OR 9999 ELSE UH7]

BEA26/UH5 What is the size of the DISPLAY REFRIGERATOR(s) in which you made changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END] (linear feet)

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION]

BEA26/UH7	. What are the	approximate ho	urs of operation	on for the dis	play refrigerato	or(s)? An
estimate is f	ine.					

a. Hrs per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
b. Days per week (Enter "99" if unknown)
c. Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown)

[COMPRESSOR CHANGES] [UH2=1 ELSE UH10]

BEA26/UH8. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the compressor(s) in your display refrigerator(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Implement subcooling
- 2. Implement heat reclaim to utilize heat given off by the compressor(s)
- 3. Other, specify

[HEAT RECLAIM] [ASK IF UH8=02 ELSE UH10]

BEA26/UH9. Please describe the changes you made to implement heat reclaim.

[OPEN END]

[COMPRESSOR SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[CONDENSER] [ASK IF UH2=2 ELSE UH16]

BEA26/UH10. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the condenser(s) in your display refrigerator(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Implement subcooling of the condenser
- 2. Implement floating condenser head pressure
- 3. Lower condensing temperature on cycle efficiency
- 4. Check the cleanliness of condenser coils
- 5. Other, specify

[CONDENSER SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE OR LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF UH10=02 OR 03 ELSE UH15]

BEA26/UH11. What is the capacity of the DISPLAY REFRIGERATOR condenser(s) to which you made operational changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END, in tons]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE] [ASK IF UH10=02 ELSE UH13]

UH12. What is the Saturated Suction Temperature (SST) reset or Saturated Condensing Temperature (SCT) controlled by the floating condenser head pressure?

- a. SST reset: [OPEN END]
- b. SCT: [OPEN END

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF UH10=03 ELSE UH15]

BEA26/UH13. Is there a variable speed condenser fan in the condenser(s) to which you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

3. Don't know

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF UH13=01 ELSE UH15]

BEA26/UH14. What was the temperature default before and after you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- a. Temperature default before: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Temperature default after: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF CONDENSER COILS] [ASK IF UH10=04 ELSE UH16]

BEA26/UH15. How often do you check the cleanliness of condenser coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[EVAPORATOR] [ASK IF UH2=3 ELSE UH20]

BEA26/UH16. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the evaporator(s) in your display refrigerator(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Use evaporator fan controller (cycling)
- 2. Implement evaporator pressure reset
- 3. Check the cleanliness of evaporator coils
- 4. Other, specify

[EVAPORATOR FAN CONTROLLER] [ASK IF UH16=01 ELSE UH18A]

BEA26/UH17. You indicated that you installed an evaporator fan controller(s). How many evaporator fans and how many refrigerated storerooms/walk-ins were affected?

- a. Number of evaporator fans: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Number of display refrigerators: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[EVAPORATOR PRESSURE RESET] [ASK IF UH16=02 ELSE UH19]

BEA26/UH18. Please tell us about the evaporator pressure reset.

- a. Pressure drop before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- b. Pressure drop after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- c. Delta (CFM) before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- d. Delta (CFM) after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- e. Compressor capacity (EER): [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- f. Heating set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- g. Cooling set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- h-j. Operating hours:

- h. Hrs per day [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
- i. Days per week [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
- j. Weeks per year [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF EVAPORATOR COILS] [ASK IF UH16=03 ELSE UH20]

BEA26/UH 19. How often do you check the cleanliness of evaporator coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[REDUCT TEMP LIFT] [ASK IF UH2=4 ELSE UH21]

BEA26/UH20. When you reduced the temperature lift how many degrees was it lowered?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

[USE TIMER] [ASK IF UH2=5 ELSE UH23]

BEA26/UH21. You indicated that you installed a refrigeration system timer(s). How many machines were affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[USE TIMER]

BEA26/UH22. What was the demand load of the machines before and after refrigeration timers were installed?

 a. kW/yr Before Change <i>(Enter "</i> 9999" if unkno	wn _.
 o. kW/yr After Change <i>(Enter "</i> 9999" if unknowr	n)

[COMMISSIONING] [ASK IF UH2=6 ELSE UH31A]

BEA26/UH23. Please describe the changes you made when you performed commissioning and any savings that resulted. [OPEN END]

[ADDITIONAL GENERAL CHANGES] [ASK IF UH2=8 ELSE VH2]

BEA26/UH31. You indicated that you made additional operational changes to the refrigeration system at your facility. How often do you employ them?

Refrigeration system changes	Frequency
a. Load products properly (e.g. don't block return air grille, don't overload shelves, etc.)	(Drop down: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less)
b. Verify sequence of operations	
c. Provide diagnostics for operator	
d. Calibrate sensors	
e. Monitor all critical refrigeration pressures and temperatures	
i. Check fans and look for worn belts and failed motors	
j. Check suction line insulation	
k. Check refrigerant charge	
I. Check moisture barriers	
m. Check infiltration barriers	
n. Check for misaligned reach-in glass doors or broken hinges	

[MICROPROCESSOR-BASED CONTROL SYSTEM: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[ASK IF UH1=02 ELSE YH2]

BEA26/VH2. Which of the following operations or maintenance changes did you make to your refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s) ? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Made changes to the compressor
- 2. Made changes to the condenser
- 3. Made changes to the evaporator
- 4. Reduced temperature lift and/or lower approach temperatures
- 5. Installed refrigeration timer
- 6. Perform commissioning
- 7. Install occupancy sensors
- 8. Implemented microprocessor-based control system

9. Made other operational or maintenance changes (e.g., changes to infiltration barriers, calibration)

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/VH3. For the next set of questions please think about the refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s) to which you made the changes that you just mentioned.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/VH4. Please use the pull down menus to tell us about the refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s).

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

Number of units affected	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Refrigerator Capacity (in Tons)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Age (in years)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Type of cooling	(Evaporative or Air, No type selected, DK))
Type of system	(Single or Multiplex, No type selected, DK))

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION, IF CAPACITY UNKNOWN] [ASK IF VH4B=0 OR 9999 ELSE VH7]

BEA26/VH5 What is the size of the refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s) in which you made changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END] (square feet)

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION]

BEA26/VH7.	. What	are th	e appr	oximate	hours	of (operation	for th	e ref	rigera	ited
storeroom(s)	/walk-	in(s)?	An est	imate is	fine.						

 a. Hrs per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
 b. Days per week (Enter "99" if unknown)
c. Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown)

[COMPRESSOR CHANGES] [ASK IF VH2=1 ELSE VH10]

BEA26/VH8. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the compressor(s) in your refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Implement subcooling
- 2. Implement heat reclaim to utilize heat given off by the compressor(s)
- 3. Other, specify

[HEAT RECLAIM] [ASK IF VH8=02 ELSE VH10]

BEA26/VH9. Please describe the changes you made to implement heat reclaim.

[OPEN END]

[COMPRESSOR SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[CONDENSER] [ASK IF VH2=2 ELSE VH16]

BEA26/VH10. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the condenser(s) in your refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Implement subcooling of the condenser
- 2. Implement floating condenser head pressure
- 3. Lower condensing temperature on cycle efficiency
- 4. Check the cleanliness of condenser coils
- 5. Other, specify

[CONDENSER SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE OR LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF VH10=02 OR 03 ELSE UH15]

BEA26/VH11. What is the capacity of the refrigerated storeroom/walk-in condenser(s) to which you made operational changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END, in tons]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE] [ASK IF VH10=02 ELSE VH15]

BEA26/VH12. What is the Saturated Suction Temperature (SST) reset or Saturated Condensing Temperature (SCT) controlled by the floating condenser head pressure?

- c. SST reset: [OPEN END]
- d. SCT: [OPEN END]

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF VH10=03 ELSE V15]

BEA26/ VH13. Is there a variable speed condenser fan in the condenser(s) to which you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP]

BEA26/VH14. What was the temperature default before and after you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- a. Temperature default before: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Temperature default after: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF CONDENSER COILS] [ASK IF VH10=04 ELSE VH16]

BEA26/VH15. How often do you check the cleanliness of condenser coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[EVAPORATOR] [ASK IF VH2=3 ELSE VH20]

BEA26/VH16. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the evaporator in your refrigerated storeroom(s)/walk-in(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Use evaporator fan controller (cycling)
- 2. Implement evaporator pressure reset
- 3. Check the cleanliness of evaporator coils
- 4. Other, specify

[EVAPORATOR FAN CONTROLLER] [ASK IF VH 16=01 ELSE VH18A]

BEA26/VH17. You indicated that you installed an evaporator fan controller(s). How many evaporator fans and how many display refrigerators were affected?

- a. Number of evaporator fans: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Number of refrigerated storerooms/walkins: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[EVAPORATOR PRESSURE RESET] [ASK IF VH16=02 ELSE VH19]

BEA26/VH18. Please tell us about the evaporator pressure reset.

- a. Pressure drop before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- b. Pressure drop after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- c. Delta (CFM) before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- d. Delta (CFM) after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- e. Compressor capacity (EER): [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- f. Heating set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- g. Cooling set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- h-j. Operating hours:
 - h. Hrs per day [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
 - i. Days per week [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
 - j. Weeks per year [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF EVAPORATOR COILS] [ASK IF VH16=03 ELSE VH20]

BEA26/VH19. How often do you check the cleanliness of evaporator coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[REDUCT TEMP LIFT] [ASK IF VH 2=4 ELSE VH21]

BEA26/VH20. When you reduced the temperature lift how many degrees was it lowered?

[NUMERIC OPEN END] [USE TIMER] [ASK IF VH2=5 ELSE VH23]

BEA26/VH21. You indicated that you installed a refrigeration system timer(s). How many machines were affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[USE TIMER]

BEA26/VH22. What was the demand load of the machines before and after refrigeration timers were installed?

a. kW/yr E	Before Change	(Enter "9999	" if unknown)
b. kW/yr A	After Change (L	Enter "9999" i	f unknown)

[COMMISSIONING] [ASK IF VH2=6 ELSE VH24]

BEA26/VH23. Please describe the changes you made when you performed commissioning and any savings that resulted.

[OPEN END]
[OCCUPANCY SENSORS]

[ASK IF VH2=7 ELSE VH31A]

BEA26/VH24. You indicated that you installed occupancy sensors for walk-ins, break rooms, or store rooms. How many occupancy sensors were installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END] [OCCUPANCY SENSORS]

BEA26/VH25. What types of lamps were installed?

[OPEN END] [OCCUPANCY SENSORS]

BEA26/VH26. How many lamps are controlled by the occupancy sensors?

[OPEN END]

[OCCUPANCY SENSORS]

BEA26/VH27. How many months old are the lamps controlled by the occupancy sensors?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

[OCCUPANCY SENSORS]

BEA26/VH28. What is the square feet of the area affected by the occupancy sensors you installed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

[ADDITIONAL GENERAL CHANGES] [ASK IF VH2=9 ELSE YH2]

BEA26/VH31. You indicated that you made additional operational changes to the refrigeration system at your facility. How often do you employ them?

Defrigeration system changes	Fraguenay
Refrigeration system changes	Frequency
a. Load products properly (e.g. don't block return air grille, don't overload shelves, etc.)	(Drop down: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less)
b. Verify sequence of operations	
c. Provide diagnostics for operator	
d. Calibrate sensors	
b. Monitor all critical refrigeration pressures and temperatures	
f. Check fans and look for worn belts and failed motors	
g. Check suction line insulation	
h. Check refrigerant charge	
i. Check moisture barriers	
i. Check infiltration barriers	
d. Check for misaligned reach-in glass doors or broken hinges	

[MICROPROCESSOR-BASED CONTROL SYSTEM: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[ASK IF UH1=05 OR MH1G=1 ELSE VH91]

BEA26/YH2. Which of the following operations or maintenance changes did you make to your ice machine(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Made changes to the compressor
- 2. Made changes to the condenser
- 3. Made changes to the evaporator
- 7. Made ice during off peak hours or at night
- 9. Made other operational or maintenance changes (e.g., changes to infiltration barriers, calibration)

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/YH3. For the next set of questions please think about the ice machine(s) to which you made the changes that you just mentioned.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM]

BEA26/YH4. Please use the pull down menus to tell us about the ice machine(s).

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

Number of units affected	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Refrigerator Capacity (in Tons)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Age (in years)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
Type of cooling	(Evaporative or Air, No type selected, DK))
Type of system	(Single or Multiplex, No type selected, DK))

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION, IF CAPACITY UNKNOWN] [ASK IF YH4B=0 OR 9999 ELSE YH7]

BEA26/YH5 What is the size of the ice machine(s) in which you made changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END] (lbs ice/day)

If multiple units were affected and they are not identical, please provide details on just one of them. Please enter "9999" if answer is unknown.

[GENERAL REFRIGERATION]

BEA26/YH7	. What are the	approximate ho	ours of opera	ation for the	e ice machi	ine(s)? A	n
estimate is f	ine.						

_____a. Hrs per day (Enter "99" if unknown)
_____b. Days per week (Enter "99" if unknown)
c. Weeks per year (Enter "99" if unknown)

[COMPRESSOR CHANGES] [ASK IF YH2=1 ELSE YH10]

BEA26/YH8. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the compressor(s) in your ice machine(s)?

- 1. Implement subcooling
- 2. Implement heat reclaim to utilize heat given off by the compressor(s)
- 3. Other, specify

[HEAT RECLAIM] [ASK IF YH8=02 ELSE YH10]

BEA26/YH9. Please describe the changes you made to implement heat reclaim.

[OPEN END]

[COMPRESSOR SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[CONDENSER] [ASK IF YH2=2 ELSE YH16]

BEA26/YH10. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the condenser(s) in your ice machine(s)?

- 1. Implement subcooling of the condenser
- 2. Implement floating condenser head pressure
- 3. Lower condensing temperature on cycle efficiency
- 4. Check the cleanliness of condenser coils
- 5. Other, specify

[CONDENSER SUBCOOLING: NOTE COVERED IN ABOVE GENERAL QS]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE OR LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF YH10=02 OR 03 ELSE YH15]

BEA26/YH11. What is the capacity of the ice machine condenser(s) to which you made operational changes? [NUMERIC OPEN END, in tons]

[FLOATING CONDENSER HEAD PRESSURE] [ASK IF YH10=02 ELSE YH13]

BEA26/YH12. What is the Saturated Suction Temperature (SST) reset or Saturated Condensing Temperature (SCT) controlled by the floating condenser head pressure?

a. SST reset: [OPEN END]

b. SCT: [OPEN END]

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP] [ASK IF YH10=03 ELSE YH15]

BEA26/YH13. Is there a variable speed condenser fan in the condenser(s) to which you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[LOWER CONDENSING TEMP]

BEA26/YH14. What was the temperature default before and after you lowered the condensing temperature on cycle?

- a. Temperature default before: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Temperature default after: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF CONDENSER COILS]

BEA26/YH15. How often do you check the cleanliness of condenser coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[EVAPORATOR] [ASK IF YH2=3 ELSE YH20]

BEA26/YH16. Which of the following operational or maintenance changes did you make to the evaporator in your ice machine(s)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Use evaporator fan controller (cycling)
- 2. Implement evaporator pressure reset
- 3. Check the cleanliness of evaporator coils
- 4. Other, specify

[EVAPORATOR FAN CONTROLLER] [ASK IF YH16=01 ELSE YH18A]

BEA26/YH17. You indicated that you installed an evaporator fan controller(s). How many evaporator fans and how many display refrigerators were affected?

- a. Number of evaporator fans: [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. Number of display refrigerators: [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[EVAPORATOR PRESSURE RESET] [ASK IF YH16=02 ELSE YH19]

BEA26/YH18. Please tell us about the evaporator pressure reset.

a. Pressure drop before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]

- b. Pressure drop after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- c. Delta (CFM) before reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- d. Delta (CFM) after reset: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- e. Compressor capacity (EER): [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]
- f. Heating set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- g. Cooling set point in degrees Fahrenheit: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99]
- h-j. Operating hours:
 - h. Hrs per day [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
 - i. Days per week [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]
 - j. Weeks per year [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-99]

[CHECK CLEANLINESS OF EVAPORATOR COILS] [ASK IF YH16=03 ELSE YH24]

BEA26/YH19. How often do you check the cleanliness of evaporator coils?

[SCALE: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less]

[MAKE ICE OFF PEAK] [ASK IF YH2=7 ELSE YH31A]

BEA26/YH24. You indicated that you began making ice during off peak hours. How many machines were affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[MAKE ICE OFF PEAK]

BEA26/YH25.	What was the	demand load	d of the machine	s before and	after you l	oegan
making ice du	ring off peak h	ours?				

 a. kW/yr	Before	e Change	e (Ente	r "999!	9" if	unkno	wn
 b. kW/yr	After (Change	(Enter	"9999"	if ur	nknow	n)

[ADDITIONAL GENERAL CHANGES] [ASK IF YH2=9 ELSE ZH2]

BEA26/YH31. You indicated that you made additional operational changes to the refrigeration system at your facility. How often do you employ them?

Refrigeration system changes	Frequency
a. Load products properly (e.g. don't block return air grille, don't overload shelves, etc.)	(Drop down: Once a day or more, 2-3 times a week, Once a week, 2-3 times a month, Once a month, 2-3 times a year, Once a year or less)
b. Verify sequence of operations	
c. Provide diagnostics for operator	
d. Calibrate sensors	
b. Monitor all critical refrigeration pressures and temperatures	
f. Check fans and look for worn belts and failed motors	
g. Check suction line insulation	
h. Check refrigerant charge	
i. Check moisture barriers	
i. Check infiltration barriers	
d. Check for misaligned reach-in glass doors or broken hinges	

VH91. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF VH 91=1 ELSE SKIP TO VH95]

VH92. Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF VH92 = 1 or 3]

VH93. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually? [NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF VH92 = 2 or 3]

VH94. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually? [NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF VH91=2 ELSE SKIP TO MK1A]

VH95. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours. [OPEN END]

Boilers and Hot water

[HOT WATER TEMPERATURE REDUCTION]

[QAT4D=1 ELSE MV1]

BEA27A (NEW MK1). You indicated that you made changes to your hot water system where you applied concepts you learned from the energy audit to save energy at your facility. Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to the hot water system at your facility? [1=Yes, 2=No]

- a. Installed energy efficient measures on existing plumbing system including insulation, low flow showerheads, or aerators.
- b. Installed new and/or upgraded existing units with decentralized high efficiency hot water tanks or decentralized tankless water heaters
- c. Installed a control system or strategy on your new or existing hot water system, or made operational changes such as boiler tuning, installing combustion efficiency controls, or controlling flow or temperature of water.

[ASK IF MK1A-C= 2 ELSE SKIP TO MK3B]

MK3a. It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the changes you have made to your hot water system to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the course.

[ASK IF MK1A-C=1, ELSE SKIP TO MK4]

MK3b. Please describe any additional changes you made to your hot water system to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the course.

[OPEN END]

98. Did not make any other change

MK4. In the course of making the changes you described above, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the course?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MK4 = 1, ELSE MK11]

MK5. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program, but I don't know the name]
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

MK6. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MK6 =1, ELSE MV1E]

MK7. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[SKIP TO MV1E IF MK4=1]

MK11. In how many facilities did you implement these water heating measures? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MK9, IF MK11<2]

TMK11. For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

MK9. What is the approximate square footage of your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MK12. Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB34. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB35. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB36. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB37. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify
- 4. Don't know

MB38. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MK2A-H=1, ELSE SKIP TO MK75]

MK8. The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the boilers and/or hot water heaters at your facility. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No (MK75)

[IfMK1a=1, ask otherwise skip to MK42a]

BEA27E (MK34). You indicated that you installed energy efficient measures on an existing plumbing system. Which of the following did you install: insulation, low flow showerheads, and/or aerators? [ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Pipe insulation
- b. Low flow showerheads
- c. Aerators
- d. Other, specify

[If MK34a=1 ask, otherwise skip to MK39]

BEA27F (MK35). What is the average insulation level surrounding the old and new pipe in inches? [4 CHARACTER NUMERIC RESPONSE ALLOWING DECIMALS]

- a. Old insulation level: [NUMERIC OPEN END] (Enter "99" if unknown)
- b. New insulation level: [NUMERIC OPEN END] (Enter "99" if unknown)

BEA27G (MK37). How many linear feet of new pipe did you rinsulate?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

BEA27H (MK38). What is the average diameter of the pipe in inches?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0.00-99.99] DK

[IF MK34B=1]

BEA28 (MK39). How many low flow showerheads did you install?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

[IF MK34C=1]

BEA28 (MK40). How many aerators did you install?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

[ASK IF MK1B=1, ELSE SKIP TO MK65]

BEA29B (MK42). You indicated that you installed new and/or replaced existing units with decentralized water heaters and/or tankless water heaters. How many units of each type did you install?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

- a. Tankless [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- b. High efficiency water heaters with tank storage [NUMERIC OPEN END]
- c. Other [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[ASK IF MK42A>0 ELSE MK44B]

BEA29C (MK44a). Were the tankless water heaters you installed replacements for existing units, conversion from a centralized system, and/or for a new application? [ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Replacement of old units
- 2. Conversion from a centralized system
- 3. New Application
- 4. DK

[ASK IF MK42B>0 ELSE MK45]

BEA29D (MK44b). Were the water heaters with tank storage you installed replacements for existing units, conversion from a centralized system, and/or for a new application? [ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Replacement of old units
- 2. Conversion from a centralized system
- 3. New Application
- 4. DK

[If MK44a=1 OR MK44b=1 ask ELSE MK46]

BEA29E (MK45). What was the average energy factor of the old water heaters?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999]

DK

[If MK44a=2 OR MK44b=2 ask ELSE MK47]

BEA29F (MK46). What was the overall efficiency of the centralized water heating system you replaced?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999]

[ASK ALL MK44a OR MK44b]

BEA29G (MK47). What is the average energy factor of the new water heaters?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

[If MK44a=1 OR MK44b=1 ask ELSE MK49]

BEA29H (MK48). What was the storage capacity, in gallons, of your old water heater units?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

[if MK42b>0 ask ELSE MK50]

BEA29I (MK49). What is the average storage capacity of your new water heater units?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

[ASK ALL MK44a OR MK44b=1-3]

BEA29J (MK50). Are the new units kept in conditioned or unconditioned space?

- 1. Conditioned space
- 2. Unconditioned space
- 3. Partially conditioned space
- 4. DK

[ASK IFMK1C=1, ELSE SKIP TO MK73]

BEA30A (MK65). You indicated that you installed a control system or strategy on your new or existing hot water system. Which of the following control strategies did you undertake? [ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Reduced temperature setpoint
- b. Changed mix water temperature
- c. Fuel/air control
- d. Oxygen trim controls
- e. Excess combustion air controls
- f. Flow rate controls
- g. Demand controls
- h. Other

[if MK65a=1 or MK65b=1, ask otherwise skip to MK66C]

BEA30B (MK66). What are the old and new water temperature setpoints that you deliver?

- a. Old setpoint:[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] (Enter "9999" if unknown)
- b. New setpoint:[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] (Enter "9999" if unknown)

BEA30 [MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY OF HEATING SYSTEMS]

[If MK65d=1 or MK65e=1, ask otherwise skip to MK72]

BEA31A. (MK66c). How many heater(s) or boiler(s) are you controlling?

[NUMERIC OPEN END 0-9999]

DK

BEA31B (MK68). What is the average size of the water heater(s) or boiler(s) you are controlling?

a. size: [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] (Enter "9999" if unknown)

b. Units:

- a. Gallons of hot water produced
- b. Btus
- c. Pounds of steam
- d. Other
- e. No units selected
- f. DK

BEA31C (MK70). What was the average efficiency of the heater(s)/boiler(s) before the controls were changed?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999] DK

BEA31D (MK71). Please describe in detail the control strategy that you have implemented.

[record verbatim]

BEA31E (MK72). Please describe in detail (including the value and the units) the impact of the changes you made to the control strategy. For example, raised boiler efficiency by 2%, or reduced excess oxygen level from 30% to 14%.

[record verbatim]

MK75. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity, gas, and/or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MK75=1 ELSE SKIP TO MK79]

MK76. Did you estimate electricity savings, therm savings, dollar savings, or both energy and dollar savings? Please select all that apply

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated therms saved

[ASK IF MK76=1]

MK77. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$999,999]

[ASK IF MK76=2]

MK78. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 999,999 kWh]

[ASK IF MK76=3]

MK78b. Approximately how many therms did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 999,999 therms]

ASK IF MK75=2 ELSE SKIP TO MV1E]

MK79. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars kilowatt hours or therms.

[OPEN END] Don't know

Compressed air

BEA32 [IMPROVE COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM]

[ASK IF QAT4E=1 ELSE ME1A]

BEA33A (MV1). You indicated that you made changes to your compressed air system where you applied concepts you learned from the energy audit to save energy at your facility(ies). Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to the compressed air system at your facility(ies)? [Yes=1 No=2]

E. Made <u>changes to the operation</u> of the compressed air systems operation to reduce the system demand or overall system pressure (e.g. changed end use equipment, sequenced compressors, adjusted manual staging, installed control system)

F. Changed compressed air system repair and maintenance practices (e.g. fixed leaks, changed air filters)

[ASK IF MV1e-f = 2 ELSE SKIP TO MV3]

MV2. It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the changes you have made to your compressed air system to save energy where you applied concepts learned from the energy audit.

[ASK IF MV1e-f=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV4]

MV3. Please describe any additional changes you made to your compressed air system to save energy where you applied concepts learned from the energy audit.

[OPEN END]

98. Did not make any other change

MV4. How many compressed air systems were affected by the changes you made? If you only made changes to one system please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-9999]

[SKIP to MV5, IF MV4<2]

For the next set of questions, please think about the largest compressed air system that has been affected by the changes you made.

MV5. In the course of making the changes you described above, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the course?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MV5 =1, ELSE SKIP TO MB41]

MV6. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program, but I don't know the name]
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

MV7. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MV7 =1, ELSE ME1A]

MV8. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[SKIP TO ME1A IF MV5=1]

MB41. In how many facilities did you implement these changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MB42, IF MB41<2]

TMB41. For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

MB42. Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB43. How many square feet is your facility? An estimate is fine.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB44. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB45. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB46. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)

- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB47. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify
- 4. None
- 5. Don't know

MB48. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MV1e-f=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV43]

MV9. The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the compressed air system at your facility. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No (MV43)

[ASK IF MV9=1, ELSE MV43]

MV10. The State of California has asked us to provide them with some idea of the energy savings of your actions. We have a number of questions that will help us estimate these savings. First, we need to know about your compressed air system and the compressors that are part of it. What type of product or service is your compressed air system used for?

- 1. Food
- 2. Textiles
- 3. Lumber
- 4. Paper
- 5. Chemicals
- 6. Petroleum
- 7. Stone/clay/glass
- 8. Primary metals (e.g. steel, aluminum)
- 9. Metal fabrication or machinery
- 10. Other (specify)

MV11. How many compressors are currently in your system?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

MV12. Please fill in the following grid with the requested information on each of the compressors in your system. If you have more than 5 compressors in your system, please give information on the 5 that supply the largest percentage of compressed air to the system.

If horsepower is unknown, please enter "9999."

If operating hours are unknown, please enter the operating hours of facility.

Compressor	Manufactured after 1997?	Horsepower	Total Hours of Operation per Day
1	Yes/No/DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK
2	Yes/No/DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK
3	Yes/No/DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK
4	Yes/No/DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK
5	Yes/No/DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK	[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV1e=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV39]

Section 5 Changed Operation of System

MV22. You indicated that you made changes to the operations of your compressed air system. Have you made any of the following changes? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Reduced overall system run time
- b. Reduced overall system pressure
- c. Eliminated or reduced unnecessary compressed air uses
- d. Replaced end-use equipment with new equipment that operates at lower pressure
- e. Replaced end-use equipment with new equipment that uses a source of energy other than compressed air
- f. Sequenced compressors
- g. Adjusted manual staging of compressors
- h. Changed use of existing storage capacity to reduce demand
- i. Installed individual or multiple compressor control system

- j. Changed source of air from room air to outside air when the outside air is cooler than the room air
- k. Other (specify)

[ASK IF MV22a=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV24]

MV23. Please indicate the daily old and new hours of operation.

Total old hours: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK Total new hours: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV22b=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV25]

MV24. Please indicate the old and new operating pressure.

Old operating pressure: [NUMERIC OPEN END] *psig* DK New operating pressure: [NUMERIC OPEN END] *psig* DK DK

[ASK IF MV22c=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV26]

MV25. What was percentage reduction in either air pressure, air volume or compressor energy consumption after you eliminated unnecessary compressed air uses?

- a. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in air pressure
- b. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in air volume
- c. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in compressor energy consumption

[ASK IF MV22d=1 or MV22e=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV30]

MV26. What end-use equipment was affected by the changes?

[OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV22d=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV28]

MV27. What is the old and new operating pressure after the change to the end-use equipment?

Old Operating Pressure: [NUMERIC OPEN END] psig DK New Operating Pressure: [NUMERIC OPEN END] psig DK

[ASK IF MV22e=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV30]

MV28. What is the percentage reduction either air pressure, air volume or compressor energy consumption after you replaced the equipment?

a. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in air pressure

- b. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in air volume
- c. [NUMERIC OPEN END] Percentage reduction in compressor energy consumption

MV29. What is the energy source of the new equipment?

[OPEN END]

DK

[ASK IF MV22f=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV31]

MV30. How many base and trim compressors does your system have?

Base compressors: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK Trim compressors: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV22g=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV32]

MV31. How many compressors were affected by the adjustment of the manual staging?

[ASK IF MV22i=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV39]

MV32. Did you install an individual or multiple control system?

- 1. Individual
- 2. Multiple
- 3. Don't Know

MV33. How many compressors are affected by the new control system?

[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

MV34. Did the installation of the new control system result in a change in either the total hours of operation or a shift in operation hours from on-peak to off-peak for the compressed air system? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1. Yes, change in total hours of operation
- 2. Yes, shift in time of operation from on-peak to off-peak
- 3. No change in operating hours [SKIP TO MV37]
- 4. Don't know [SKIP TO MV37]

[ASK IF MV34=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV36]

MV35. What are the daily old and new hours of operation?

Old Hours: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK New Hours: [NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV34=2, ELSE SKIP TO MV37A]

MV36. How many hours per day were shifted from on-peak to off-peak?

Enter "99" if unknown.

[NUMERIC OPEN END] DK

[ASK IF MV32=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV38A]

MV37. Which of the following describe your individual control system before and after the change? (Select all that apply)

	Old Control System	New Control System
No control system	[CHECK BOXES]	[CHECK BOXES]
Simple start/stop		
Load/unload (or Constant-		
Speed Control)		
Modulating controls		
Dual-control/Auto-dual control		
Variable displacement		
Variable speed drive		
Other		

[ASK IF MV32=2, ELSE SKIP TO MV39]

MV38. Which of the following describe your multiple control system before and after the change? (Select all that apply)

	Old Control System	New Control System
No control system	[CHECK BOXES]	[CHECK BOXES]
Network control system		
System master controls		
Other		

[ASK IF MV1F=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV43]

Section 6 Changed Maintenance Practices

MV39. You indicated that you changed your compressed air system repair and maintenance practices. Have you made any of the following changes? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- a. Performed preventative maintenance on compressors
- b. Performed preventative maintenance on auxiliary components
- c. Changed air filters or upgraded to higher performance filters
- d. Fixed system leaks
- e. Other (specify)

[ASK IF MV39a=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV41]

MV40. On how many compressors did you perform this maintenance?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

DK

[ASK IF MV39c=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV42]

MV41. How many air filters did you replace or upgrade?

[NUMERIC OPEN END]

DK

[ASK IF MV39d=1, ELSE SKIP TO MV43]

MV42. Thinking about the air leaks that you fixed, how would you describe the reduction in air leakage?

- 1. Very significant
- 2. Somewhat significant
- 3. Not very significant
- 4. Don't know

MV43. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MV43=1 ELSE SKIP TO MV47]

MV44. Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

1. I have calculated dollars saved

- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF MV44=1 or 3]

MV45. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF MV44=2 or 3]

MV46. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF MV43=2 ELSE SKIP TO ME1]

MV47. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours.

[OPEN END] Don't know

BUILDING ENVELOPE

[USE REFLECTIVE WINDOW FILM]

[ASK IF QAT4F=1 ELSE MD1]

BEA34A (ME1). You indicated that you have made changes to the shell of your building where you learned from the energy audit to save energy at your facility. Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to the shell of your building? [Yes =1, No =2, Ask for each]

- a. Installed temperature barriers in the floor, wall, roof, and/or ceiling (e.g. floor insulation, radiant barrier)
- b. Installed roof framing or a cool roof
- c. Installed new energy efficient windows or upgraded existing windows
- d. Installed window framing
- e. Installed window film
- f. Installed window shading with fins, awnings, or overhangs
- g. Added weather-stripping and/or caulking to windows, roofs, walls, or floors
- h. Performed a cost-benefit analysis
- i. Went through the process of NFRC Site-Built Certification

[ASK IF ME1a-i = 2]

ME2a. It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the changes you have made to the building's shell in order to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the energy audit.

[ASK IF ME1a-i=1, ELSE SKIP TO ME3]

ME2ab. Please describe any additional changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the energy audit.

[OPEN END]

98. Did not make any other change

ME2b. In how many facilities did you implement these changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to ME3, IF ME2b<2]

For the next set of questions, please think about the facility that has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

ME3. In the course of making the changes you described, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF ME3=1, ELSE SKIP TO ME8A]

ME4. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program, but I don't know the name
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

ME5. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF ME5=1 ELSE MD1A]

ME6. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Not	At All In	fluentia	al			Very In	fluentia	I
[SKIP	то мр	1A if M	E3=1]					
	ME8a. Please enter the zip code of your facility (or the facility impacted the most by changes to the building shell):							facility impacted the most by changes
ME9. How many square feet is your facility? An estimate is fine.								
Square Feet [NUMERIC OPEN END]								
ME10. How many years old is your facility? An estimate is fine.								
Years [NUMERIC OPEN END]								
MB54. How many floors are above ground in your facility?								
[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]								
MB55	MB55. How many floors are below ground in your facility?							

MB56. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB57. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify
- 4. None
- 5. Don't know

MB58. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF ME1E=1 ELSE ME52]

ME7. The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the shell of your building. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No (ME52)

BEA34B (ME34). You indicated that you installed window film at your facility. Which type of window film was installed in your efforts to save energy at your facility(ies)? [SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1. Reflective
- 2. Spectrally selective
- 3. Other, specify:
- 4. Don't Know

[ASK IF ME34=1]

BEA34C (ME65). You indicated that you installed reflective window film at your facility. Were all of the windows on which you installed reflective window film the same type and with the same framing?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF ME65=1, ELSE ME35]

BEA34D (ME66). If you know the solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) and U-value of the windows before and after you installed reflective window film please enter them below, otherwise please select "Don't Know."

	SHGC	SHGC	U-value	U-value
	(Before upgrade)	(After upgrade)	(Before upgrade)	(After upgrade)
Windows	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
	Don't	Know	Don't Know	

[ASK IF ME65=2 or 3, ELSE ME67]

BEA34E (ME35). If you know the solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) and U-value of the windows before and after you installed reflective window film please enter them below, otherwise please select "Don't Know."

Upgraded Windows:	SHGC	SHGC	U-value	U-value
	(Before upgrade)	(After upgrade)	(Before upgrade)	(After upgrade)
North (or mainly north)	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]	[NUMERIC OPEN END]
East (or mainly east)				
South (or mainly south)				
West (or mainly west)				
	Don't	Know	Don't Know	

[ASK IF ME66=DK AND ME65=1, ELSE ME36]

BEA34F (ME67). Please use the pull down menus below to tell us about the windows before and after you installed reflective window film.

Windows
Choices (none selected, single, double, triple, quadruple, Don't know)

Glass Type	Choices (none selected, clear, tinted, low-e, reflective, low-e and argon filled, argon filled, spectrally selective, Don't know)
Window Framing	Choices (none selected, aluminum with thermal break, aluminum without thermal break, aluminum thermal break unknown, vinyl, wood, insulated fiberglass/vinyl, structural, Don't know)
Square footage of North facing windows	
Square footage of East facing windows	
Square footage of South facing windows	
Square footage of West facing windows	

[ASK IF ME35=DK AND ME62=2 or 3, ELSE ME52]

BEA34G (ME36-39). Please use the pull down menus below to tell us about the windows before and after you installed reflective window film.

Direction	ME36. North (or mainly north)	ME37, East (or mainly east)	ME38. South (or mainly south)	ME39. West (or mainly west)
Window Panes	(Same choices as ME67)			
Glass type				
Window Framing				
Square foot of windows				

ME52. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF ME52=1 ELSE SKIP TO ME56]

ME53. Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF ME53=1 or 3]

ME54. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF ME53=2 or 3]

ME55. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF ME52=2 ELSE SKIP TO MD1A]

ME56. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours? [NUMERIC OPEN END]

DRYERS

BEA35 [ASSESS IMPROVING DRYERS]

[ASK IF QAT4=7 ELSE MN1]

BEA35A (MD1). You indicated that you improved the efficiency of your dryer system. Thinking just about those facilities that are served by one of California's investor owned utilities, have you made any of the following changes to your dryer system?

- a. Improved dryer system controls
- b. Replaced dryers

[ASK IF MD1a-b = 2, ELSE SKIP TO MD2B]

(MD2A) It seems we have not captured the changes you have made. Please describe the changes you have made to the dryers in order to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the energy audit.

[ASK IF MD1a-b = 1, ELSE SKIP TO MD3]

MD2B. Please describe any additional changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the course.

[OPEN END]

96. Did not make any other change

MD3 In the course of making the changes you just described, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the course?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MD3=1, ELSE SKIP TO MB61]

MD4. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program, but I don't know the name
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

MD5. Did the energy audit provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MA5a=1, ELSE MN1]

MA6. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[SKIP TO MN1 IF MD3=1]

MB61. In how many facilities did you implement these dryer changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MB62, IF MB61<2]

TMB61. For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

MB62. Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB63. What is the approximate square footage of your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB64. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB65. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB66. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB67. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric

- 3. Other, specify
- 4. None
- 5. Don't know

MB68a-c. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

[ASK IF MD1a-b = 1, ELSE SKIP MD16]

MD7. The next section asks about the technical details of the changes you made to the dryers at your facility. Do you personally have knowledge of these details?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No (MN1)

[ASK IF MD1A=1 ELSE MD12]

MD8. Which of the following controls did you improve?

- 1. Temperature sensing control
- 2. Moisture sensing control
- 3. Other, specify

MD9. How many dryers were affected by the improved controls? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MD10. What is the average size of the dryers with improved controls? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MD11. Are the dryers where you improved controls gas or electric?

- Natural gas
- 2. Electric
- 3. Other, specify

[ASK IF MD1B=1 ELSE MD16]

MD12. Which of the following dryer replacements did you make to the dryer system at your facility?

- 1. Switched from electric to natural gas
- 2. Switched from natural gas to electric
- 3. Switched from electric to more efficient electric
- 4. Switched from natural gas to more efficient natural gas

MD13. How many dryers were affected by this replacement? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MD14. What is the average size (in cubic feet) of the dryers that you replaced? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MD15. What percentage of operating hours are your dryers in use? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

MD16. Have you performed an engineering or post-installation analysis to determine how much electricity or dollars you save annually from the energy saving actions you have implemented?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

[ASK IF MD16=1 ELSE SKIP TO MD20]

MD17. Did you estimate electricity savings, dollar savings, or both?

- 1. I have calculated dollars saved
- 2. I have calculated kWh saved
- 3. I have calculated both dollars and kWh saved

[ASK IF MD17=1 or 3]

MD18. Approximately how many dollars did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit \$1,000,000]

[ASK IF MD17=2 or 3]

MD19. Approximately how many kWh did you save annually?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, limit 1,000,000 kWh]

ASK IF MD16=2 ELSE SKIP TO MN1]

MD20. Please provide a rough estimate of the annual energy savings in dollars or kilowatt hours. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[ASK IF QAT4 = 8 ELSE QACT7]

MN1. You indicated that you made additional changes with regards to how you use energy. What changes you have made? [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Improved the air-tightness of air-conditioned spaces by closing doors or windows
- 2. Enabled the Energy Saver mode on office equipment (computers, copiers, printers, etc.)
- 3. Turned off equipment when not needed (such as after hours and on weekends)
- 4. Modified maintenance procedures to include regular energy-efficiency checks (such as cleaning filters on HVAC systems)

- 5. Recycled waste heat
- 6. Maximized energy demand and use lower-priced energy rates
- 7. Develop a process for managing energy bills and consumption, and track how they are trending
- 8. Tell staff about ways they can reduce energy costs at work
- 9. Regularly advise staff of organizational changes in energy use
- 10. Develop a plan to reduce energy costs for the next year
- 11. Conduct energy conservation awareness activities (e.g. signage, newsletters)
- 12. Take a free SDG&E energy audit
- 13. Reduce hot water temperature
- 14.0ther

MN1A. Please describe any additional changes you made to save energy where you applied concepts taught in the course.

[OPEN END]

96. Did not make any other change

MN1B In the course of making the changes you just described, did you or any party to this project receive technical or financial assistance through a utility program other than the course?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MN1B=1, ELSE SKIP TO MB71]

MN1C. In which program did you participate?

- 1. Standard Performance Contract
- 2. Express Efficiency
- 3. Savings by Design
- 4. Multi-Family Rebate Program
- 5. Low Income Energy Efficiency
- 6. A rebate program but I don't know the name
- 7. Other, Specify
- 8. Don't know

MN1D. Did the course provide you information about the utility program in which you participated?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

[ASK IF MN1D=1, ELSE AT7]

MN1E. Using a scale of 1 to 7 where 1 means not at all influential and 7 means very influential, how much influence did the information provided in the energy audit have in your decision to participate in the utility program?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Not At All Influential

Very Influential

[ASK IF MN1B=2,3 ELSE AT7]

MB71. In how many facilities did you implement these changes? If you only made changes to one facility please enter 1. [NUMERIC OPEN END]

[SKIP to MB72, IF MB71<2]

TMB71. For the next set of questions, please think **only** about **one** facility **that is served by a California investor owned utility and** has been impacted the most by the energy saving changes you implemented.

MB72. Please enter the zip code of the facility.

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB73. What is the approximate square footage of your facility?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 1-99999]

MB74. How many floors are above ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB75. How many floors are below ground?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

MB76. What type of cooling equipment do you have in this facility?

- 1. Direct expansion air conditioner
- 2. Chilled water, electric
- 3. Chilled water, gas (absorption)
- 4. Evaporative cooler
- 5. Other, specify:
- 6. None
- 7. Don't know

MB77. What type of heating system do you have in this facility?

- 1. Gas
- 2. Electric

- 3. None
- 4. Other, specify
- 5. Don't know

MB78a-c. What are the operating hours of this facility?

- a. Weekdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- b. Saturdays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]
- c. Sundays [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-24]

BEA38 [CHECK THAT ENERGY STAR MODE IS ENABLED]

[ASK IF MN1=2 ELSE MN11]

BEA38A (MN2). You indicated that you enabled the Energy Star mode for all of your equipment at your facility. Which of the following types of equipment were affected by this change? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

- 1. Desktop computer
- 2. Copier
- 3. Fax Machine
- 4. Scanner
- 5. Notebook computer
- 6. Computer monitors
- 7. Printer
- 8. All-in-one (scanner, copier, fax machine, and printer)
- 9. Other, specify:

[ASK IF MN2=1]

BEA38B (MN3a-e). Please tell us about the desktop computer where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=2]

BEA38C (MN4a-e).	Please tell	us about the	copier	where yo	ou turned	on the	Energy S	Star
mode.								

Number of units affected	
Tabletop or full size?	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=3]

BEA38D (MN5a-e). Please tell us about the fax machine where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=4]

BEA38E (MN6a-e). Please tell us about the scanner where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Percentage of units that	
previously had Energy star	

mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=5]

BEA38F (MN7a-e). Please tell us about the notebook computer where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=6]

 ${\tt BEA38G~(MN8a-e)}.$ Please tell us about the computer monitor where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Screen size (in diagonal inches)	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=7]

BEA38H. (MN9a-e). Please tell us about the printer where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Tabletop or full size?	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

[ASK IF MN2=8]

BEA38I (MN10a-e). Please tell us about the all-in-one where you turned on the Energy Star mode.

Number of units affected	
Tabletop or full size?	
Percentage of units that previously had Energy star mode turned off	
Business hours per day with Energy star mode on	
After business hours per day with Energy star mode on	

BEA39. [TURN OFF EQUIPMENT WHEN NOT IN USE]

BEA39 [CONTROLS TO TURN OFF EQUIPMENT WHEN NOT IN USE]

[ASK IF MN1=3 ELSE MN20]

BEA39A (MN11). You indicated that you turn off equipment when it is not in use. How many units of each of the following types of equipment were affected by this change? Please select all that apply. [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Lights
- 2. Computer monitors
- 3. Computers
- 4. Copiers
- 5. Printers
- 6. Air conditioning/heating
- 7. Other, specify:

[LIGHTS] [ASK IF MN11=1]

BEA39B (MN12). What percentage of the lighting in your facility has been affected by this operational change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

[COMPUTER MONTIORS] [ASK IF MN11=2]

BEA39C. (MN13). How many computer monitors are affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

[COMPUTERS] [ASK IF MN11=3]

BEA39D. (MN14). How many computers are affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

[COPIERS] [ASK IF MN11=4]

BEA39E(MN15). How many copiers are affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

[PRINTERS] [ASK IF MN11=5]

BEA39F. (MN16). How many printers are affected by this change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-999]

[AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING] [ASK IF MN11=6]

BEA39G. (MN17). What percentage of the air conditioning and/or heating in your facility has been affected by this operational change? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

[ASK IF MN11=1-6]

BEA39H. (MN18). How many hours per day during business hours is the equipment now turned off when it previously was not? [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-24]

[ASK IF MN11=1-6]

BEA39I (MN19). How many hours per day after hours or on weekends is the equipment now turned off when it previously was not? [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-24]

BEA40. [CONTRACTS REQUIRING CHECKS AND INCENTIVES]

[ASK IF MN1=4 ELSE MN37]

BEA40A. (MN20). You indicated that you performed regular maintenance and energy-efficiency check on the equipment at your facility. Which of the following systems receive more frequent maintenance? Please select all that apply. [MULTIPLE RESPONSE]

- 1. Boilers
- 2. Air compressors
- 3. HVAC
- 4. Steam Traps
- 5. Refrigeration systems
- 6. Other, specify:

BEA40B (MN21). How often were these actions previously performed?

- 1. 2-3 times a week
- 2. Once a week
- 3. 2-3 times a month
- 4. Once a month
- 5. 2-3 times a year
- 6. Once a year
- 7. Never
- 8. Don't know

BEA40C (MN22). How often are these actions *currently* performed?

- 1. 2-3 times a week
- 2. Once a week
- 3. 2-3 times a month
- 4. Once a month
- 5. 2-3 times a year
- 6. Once a year

[NOT MN20=01 ELSE MN28]

BEA40E (MN24). Please describe how the boiler(s) you perform regular maintenance on is used.

[OPEN END]

BEA40F (MN25). What is the size (in Btu/h) of the boiler(s) on which you perform regular maintenance? [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-9999999]

BEA40G (MN26). Is the boiler(s) on which you perform regular maintenance a high efficiency model?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

BEA40H (MN27). What is the primary fuel source of the boiler(s)?

- 1. Natural gas
- 2. Propane
- 3. Oil
- 4. Electricity
- 5. Coal
- 6. Other, specify:

[NOT MN20=02 ELSE MN32]

BEA40G (MN28). What type of application is the compressed air system(s) where you perform regular maintenance used for? [OPEN END]

BEA40H (MN29). How many compressors are in your system(s)?

[NUMERIC OPEN END 0-999]

BEA40I (MN30). What is the average horsepower of these compressors?

[NUMBERIC OPEN END, ALLOW DECIMALS 0.00-99.99]

BEA40J (MN31). Approximately what percentage of your business hours are the compressors running?

[NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

[NOT MN20=04 ELSE MN36A]

BEA40K (MN32). Please describe how the steam trap(s) you perform regular maintenance on is used.

[OPEN END]

BEA40L (MN33). What is the size (in million Btus) of the boiler on with you perform regular maintenance to the steam trap(s)? [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-9999]

BEA40M (MN34). Is the boiler on which you perform regular steam trap maintenance a high efficiency model?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

3. Don't know

BEA40N (MN35). What is the primary fuel source of the boiler on which you perform regular of the steam trap(s)?

- 1. Natural gas
- 2. Propane
- 3. Oil
- 4. Electricity
- 5. Coal
- 6. Other, specify:

[NOT MN20=05 ELSE MN37]

BEA400 (MN36). Please tell us about the refrigeration systems that were affected by the maintenance changes you made. If a particular refrigeration type was not affected please leave the row blank.

Refrigeration types	Number of units affected	Average Capacity
Display refrigerators	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in tons)
Refrigerated Storerooms/Walk-ins	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in tons)
Refrigerated Cabinets (reach-in/roll-in)	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in tons)
Vending Machines	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in tons)
Ice Machines	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in tons)
Preparation Tables	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999]	[NUMERIC OPEN END 0- 9999] (in # of pans)

BEA41 [ASSESSMENT OF RECYCLING WASTE HEAT]

[ASK IF MN1=5 ELSE MN44]

BEA41A (MN37). You indicated that you made changes at your facility in order to save waste heat. What type of equipment is the waste heat from?

- 1. Boiler
- 2. Compressor

- 3. Refrigeration system
- 4. Cogeneration
- 5. Other, specify

BEA41B (MN38). Please describe the total capacity (size) of this equipment. Please provide the units for the sizes you describe. [NUMERIC OPE N END, 0-9999]

BEA41C (MN39). What percentage of business hours is the equipment running? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

BEA41D (MN40). What percentage of after business hours is the equipment running? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

BEA41E (MN41). How many days per year is the equipment with reduced waste heat run? [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-365]

BEA41F (MN42). What percentage of waste heat that could be captured is used? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-100]

BEA41G (MN43). What application is the waste heat used for? [OPEN END]

BEA42 [MAXIMIZE ENERGY DEMAND AND USE LOWER-PRICED ENERGY RATES]

[ASK IF MN1=6 ELSE QAT7]

BEA42A (MN44). You indicated that you made changes to reduce your maximum energy demand. Please describe the changes you made. [OPEN END]

BEA42B (MN45). How many total units were affected by the changes you made to reduce maximum energy demand?[NUMERIC OPEN END 0-999]

BEA42C (MN46). Please describe the average size of the units affected. [NUMERIC OPEN END 0-9999]

BEA42D (MN47). Please provide an estimate of your peak demand reduction (in KW)? [NUMERIC OPEN END, 0-9999]

[BACK TO QAT7]